



BLAKES

HOLIDAY BOATING

IN BRITAIN & ABROAD



including
SHORT BREAKS

From as little
as £26

per person for 3 or 4 nights

*Norfolk Broads
English & Welsh
Canals*

*River Thames,
Severn & Avon*

*Scotland • Ireland
Holland • France*

1994

THE FIRST NAME IN BOATING HOLIDAYS

Established 1908



The Norfolk Broads

Britain's best loved waterways

There's a kind of magic about the Broads. An ancient stillness which weaves its relaxing spell around the visitor, a charm which calls him back again and again.

Here, mediaeval man dug peat for his fires, creating these broad, shallow lakes. Here, generations of waterside dwellers wove their willow eel-traps, or harvested the abundant reed for thatching. Here, the wherry-men in their black-sailed, flat bottomed craft turned the Broads and their connecting rivers into commercial highways, and wildfowling took to the water in punts mounted with formidable guns, capable of bringing down a hundred birds with a single shot.

Inevitably, things have changed, though perhaps not as much as you might imagine. True, you can, if you wish, find amusement parks, cinemas and theatres, swimming pools and miniature railways, all within easy reach. You can cruise right into the centre of Norwich, mooring just a short walk away from restaurants, nightclubs and discos.

But on the other hand, you can still find stretches of bank where the only noise is the rustling of reeds and, if you're lucky, the weird boom of a bittern. You can still visit the sleepy villages huddled round flint-towered churches. And you can still experience the magic of slipping away from your mooring to steer any course your fancy dictates, among the many miles of gentle, lock-free waterways.

Planning your cruise

Assuming an average speed of 4mph and referring to our map and distance chart below, it's easy to work out where you can go on your holiday from your chosen start base. Don't overdo it though – four or five hours cruising per day is the most you should plan.

		miles
River Bure	Coltishall to mouth of R Thurne	16
	Mouth of R Thurne to Gt Yarmouth	14
River Ant	Dilham to mouth of R Ant	9
River Thurne	Hickling to mouth of R Thurne	7
River Yare	Norwich to Reedham	17
	Reedham to Gt Yarmouth	9
River Chet	Loddon to Reedham	6
River Waveney	Geldeston to St Olaves	15
	St Olaves to Gt Yarmouth	10
	St Olaves to Reedham	3



Marshland sunrise, Surlingham

Example: starting from Thorpe, near Norwich, you could cruise as far as Geldeston on the Waveney, via the New Cut, go over to Oulton Broad, up to Gt Yarmouth and back to base – a total distance of approximately 90 miles – in a leisurely week cruising under 4 hours per day.

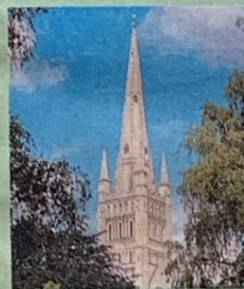
DON'T FORGET YOUR NEW BLAKES HOLIDAY MAP OF THE NORFOLK BROADS – AVAILABLE THROUGH OUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE – SEE PAGE 173.

WONDERFUL WILDLIFE

For anyone with the slightest interest in the natural world, Broadland is a paradise. Ducks, geese and swans are everywhere, of course, and there's no shortage of herons. But watch carefully, and you may also spot bearded tits among the reeds, or a marsh harrier gliding over the water-meadows. If you're really lucky, you may even spot a bittern, though you're more likely to hear its distinctive, booming call. Other Broadland rarities include the Norfolk Aeshna, a big, brown dragonfly, the Marsh Sowthistle (look out for dandelion-like flowers standing above the reeds) and Milk Parsley, a plant which grows nowhere else in Britain, and on which the caterpillars of the Swallowtail butterfly feed. The Swallowtail is, of course, as scarce



as it is spectacular; if you are fortunate enough to see one there's no chance of mistaking it for anything else!



Norwich Cathedral



Easy Cruising and Sailing

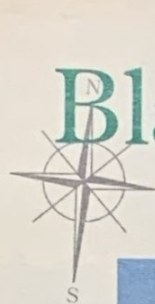
The area we know as "The Broads" includes not just the Broads themselves, but also the rivers, dykes and cuts that connect them: mile after mile of slow-flowing, easy-going waters, ideal for cruising or sailing.

In your Blakes cruiser, you can appreciate all the rich variety of the region. Where else, after all, can half an hour's cruising take you from the heart of a bustling holiday resort to the peaceful ruins of a monastery endowed by King Canute?

It's an experience that can't be hurried (the speed limit on most stretches is 6 mph, and

often lower). But the passing scenery of reedbed and alder carr, quiet villages, waterside pubs and historic churches is best savoured at a gentle pace.

Some, of course, maintain that the only way to appreciate the Broads is under sail. In a Blakes yacht, you really can believe that you're back in Arthur Ransome's world of Swallows and Amazons. And what could be more typical than to drop your mud-anchor at dusk in the middle of a peaceful Broad, with only the gentle slap of the water and the twinkling of distant village lights for company?



Blakes steer you best

On the Norfolk Broads



The best boats and services

Blakes set the highest standard for their boatyard operators, so you can be sure that you're choosing a boat from the finest, most modern fleet on the Broads, and that it will be thoroughly serviced before you take it over.

What's more, our network of boatyards across the Broads ensures that you get the best possible backup service wherever you go.

The best boatyards

Blakes are exclusive booking agents for all the boats featured in this brochure. They are independently owned by the boatyards listed opposite, but all reservations are controlled by Blakes.

All these yards are united under the "B" flag to bring you guaranteed quality and service.

The best moorings

Blakes member boatyards offer you excellent moorings and services in all the most popular locations. We also cooperate with the Broads Authority at Malthouse Broad, Ranworth, in running an Information Centre and recreation area and here too we provide free moorings and fresh water.



BRIDGE PILOT SERVICE
Potter Heigham Old Road Bridge is the one Broads bridge that is really tricky to negotiate because the height is only around 7 feet and the sides fall away sharply to the water in a half circle. Some boats will not pass under this bridge, as stated in the brochure details, and for others you must use a skilled pilot to take you through. The Broads Hire Boat Federation runs a pilot service which is available free of charge to all Blakes cruiser skippers.



Your At-a-Glance Guide To Blakes Broadland Boatyards

Members of the Norfolk & Suffolk Broads Yacht Owners Association
United under the Blakes flag to guarantee high standards and service

PAGE NO.	LOCATION AND BOATYARD	Cruiser size (Berths)										
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Wayford Bridge		River Ant										
36		NEATSHED BOATYARD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Stalham		River Ant										
38		RIVERCRAFT from STALHAM YACHT SERVICES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ALSO HOUSEBOATS PAGE 91												

Wroxham		River Bure										
50		BARNES BRINKCRAFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27		CAMELOT CRAFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
YACHTS ONLY PAGE 27												
55		FAIRCRAFT LOYNES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
58		FINWAY CRUISERS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
46		MOORES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Horning		River Bure										
44		COMPASS CRAFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
43		COLIN FACEY BOATS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ALSO YACHTS PAGE 29												
41		FERRY BOATYARD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
45		NORFOLK BROADS YACHT COMPANY	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ALSO YACHTS PAGE 31												
42		KING LINE CRUISERS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Martham		River Thurne										
63		MARTHAM FERRY BOATYARD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ALSO YACHTS PAGE 29 AND HOUSEBOATS PAGE 91												

Potter Heigham		River Thurne										
64		HERBERT WOODS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Ludham		Womack Water										
62		LUDHAM MARINE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

South Walsham		River Bure										
61		R & J RUSSELL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

PAGE NO.	LOCATION AND BOATYARD	Cruiser size (Berths)										
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Upton		River Bure										
26		EASTWOOD WHELPTON	YACHTS ONLY PAGE 26									

Acle		River Bure										
60		ANCHORCRAFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
60		EASTICKS YACHT STATION	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Thorpe		River Yare										
74		HIGHCRAFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
73		KINGFISHER CRUISERS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Brundall		River Yare										
77		BB CRUISERS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
80		BROOM BOATS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
78		HARBOUR CRUISERS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
76		V.L.P. HARVEY EASTWOOD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Reedham		River Yare										
85		SANDERSON MARINE CRAFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Somerleyton		River Waveney										
90		CROWN CRUISERS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

St. Olaves		River Waveney										
86		CASTLE CRAFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
87		NORFOLK BROADS YACHT COMPANY	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ALSO YACHTS PAGE 32												

Loddon		River Chet										
89		GREENWAY MARINE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
88		MAFFETT CRUISERS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Beccles		River Waveney										
91		ARROW BOATS	HOUSEBOATS ONLY PAGE 91									

Berths	Rating	Price Group	Short Brks	Boat Base	Name	Page No
2+1	4 Star	4/5	Y	Potter Heigham	CRYSTAL LIGHT	65
2+1	Blue Chip	16		Brundall	BOSUN	80
2 or 3	4 Star	3/4	Y	Reedham	SANDFLY	85
2+1	4 Star	4	Y	St Olaves	DIAMOND EMBLEM	87
2+2	Blue Chip	12		Horning	WATER LOBELIA	45
2+2	Blue Chip	17	Y	Wroxham	CRAIGMORE	46
2+2	4 Star	4	Y	Wroxham	BRINK OF EDEN	54
2+2	Blue Chip	16		Wroxham	FAIR CONTENDER	55
2+2	Blue Chip	15		Wroxham	FINE SIROCCO	58
2+2	4 Star	4		Acle	FALCON	60
2+2	4 Star	8		Acle	SILVER ANCHOR	60
2+2	Blue Chip	17		Acle	PEITTE MAGNUM	60
2+2	4 Star	4	Y	Ludham	ELAND	62
2+2	3 Star	2/3	Y	Potter Heigham	SUMMER LIGHT	65
2+2	Blue Chip	13		Thorpe	KINGFISHER EXCEL	73
2+2	Blue Chip	16		Brundall	MULLION HARBOUR	78
2+2	4 Star	4	Y	Somerleyton	CROWN CONSORT	90
2+3	Blue Chip	16		Wroxham	BRINK OF JOY	54
2+3	Blue Chip	17		Loddon	ELYSIUM	89
3+2	Blue Chip	16		Horning	JADE ENSIGN	45
3+2	Blue Chip	15/16		Wroxham	FAIR INTRUDER	55
3+2	Blue Chip	15/16		Potter Heigham	FADING LIGHT	65
4	4 Star	19	Y	Stalham	RIVER SHANNON	38
4	4 Star	7	Y	Wroxham	BRINKSTER	54
4+1	4 Star	17	Y	Potter Heigham	EVENING LIGHT	67
4+2	4 Star	19	Y	Stalham	RIVER SEVERN	38
4+2	4 Star	17	Y	Ludham	KUDU	62
4+2	4 Star	18	Y	Potter Heigham	GLEAMING LIGHT	68
4+2	4 Star	15		Thorpe	KINGFISHER SUNRAY	73
4+2	Blue Chip	20	Y	Brundall	CASCADE	77
4+2	Blue Chip	27		Brundall	WEYMOUTH HARBOUR	78
4+2	4 Star	17	Y	Somerleyton	CROWN BUCCANEER	90
6+2	4 Star	33	Y	Stalham	RIVER DERWENT	39
6+2	4 Star	21	Y	Ludham	IBEX	62
6+2	4 Star	32		Loddon	OSPREY	88
8+4	Blue Chip	49		Wroxham	BRINKS ULTIMA	51
8+2	4 Star	40		St Olaves	LEEDS CASTLE	86

DUAL STEERING High Level

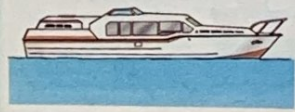
- Dual steering positions from saloon and raised rear sun deck.
- Excellent visibility from sundeck
- Light and spacious saloon with helm position for cooler weather.
- Ideal boat for two couples with separate toilet facilities forward and rear.



Berths	Rating	Price Group	Short Brks	Boat Base	Name	Page No
4	Blue Chip	24		Acle	SILVER MAGNUM	60
4	Blue Chip	22		Loddon	KESTREL	88
4 to 6	Blue Chip	35	Y	Wroxham	BRAEMORE	49
4+2	4 Star	31	Y	Horning	FERRY FUSILEER	41
4+2	Blue Chip	31/32		Wroxham	BRINKS CONTESSA	52
4+2	Blue Chip	32		Potter Heigham	GLIDING LIGHT	70
4+2	4 Star	28	Y	Potter Heigham	DIAMOND LIGHT	68
4+2	Blue Chip	31/32/33		Brundall	SEA PILOT	82
5+3	4 Star	33	Y	Brundall	POOLE HARBOUR	79
6+2	4 Star	34		Wroxham	BRINKS PRELUDE	52
6+2	4 Star	34		Brundall	SANTA CHRISTINA	76

DUAL STEERING Low Level

- Dual steering position on sundeck or in saloon.
- Usually able to pass under all Broad bridges.
- Large sundeck with seating for crew.
- Easily manoeuvred from both helm positions.



Berths	Rating	Price Group	Short Brks	Boat Base	Name	Page No
5+1	Blue Chip	36		Stalham	RIVER TAMAR	39
5+1	Blue Chip	35/36		Wroxham	FAIR LOWLINER 38	56
5+1	Blue Chip	36		Potter Heigham	GLITTERING LIGHT	69
5+2	Blue Chip	39		Wroxham	FAIR LOWLINER 44(S5)	57
5+2	Blue Chip	36		Brundall	LANGSTONE HARBOUR	79
5+3	Blue Chip	36/37		Loddon	PERFECTION	89
6	Blue Chip	36		Brundall	SANTA ISABELLA	76
6	Blue Chip	40		Horning	RIO GRANDE	62
6+1	Blue Chip	44		Marham	FERRYMAN	43
6+2	Blue Chip	44	Y	Brundall	COMMODORE BRIDGEMSTR	83
7+2	Blue Chip	43		Potter Heigham	KING OF LIGHT	70
7+2	Blue Chip	43		Brundall	FAIR LOWLINER 44	57
7+2	Blue Chip	43		Loddon	CHICHESTER HARBOUR	79
8	Blue Chip	43		Thorpe	QUINTESSENCE	89
8+2	Blue Chip	47		Wroxham	KINGFISHER ETOILE	74
					BRINK OF DAY	51

The River Ant

The magic of your own quiet adventure



Irstead



How Hill



Neatishead Boatyard WAYFORD BRIDGE

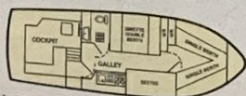
ALANTA CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Alanta, Aquajet

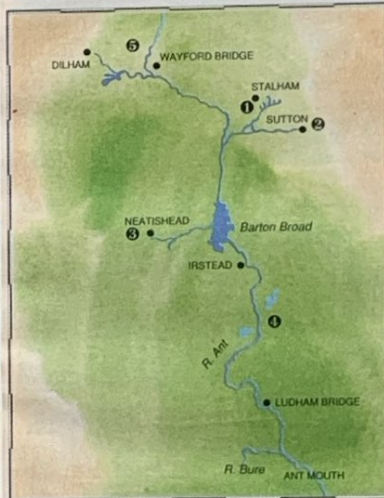
An ideal boat for families, two single berths in the forward cabin and dinette/double berth in saloon. Fitted kitchen area with gas cooker, fridge and ample storage space. Well insulated interior. Large rear cockpit with easily folding canopy. AQUAJET



varies from plan in minor detail. **Regret no all male/all female parties, unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**



Toad Hole Cottage, How Hill



In Limekiln Dyke

On the upper reaches of the Ant you may well see stacks of reed, cut and bundled at the water's edge, waiting to go for use as thatch on country cottages.

This is reed land initially, but the river successfully blends woodland and open fields and soon opens into lovely Barton Broad to provide a varied and beautiful landscape.

But the Ant is the Broads intimate river; quieter and less developed, where every day can be a new adventure. Narrower than many of the rivers (sometimes with room only for two boats to pass). It has a cosy friendliness as the sun dapples the water through the trees and you find your way into the nooks and crannies. You may explore Dilham Dyke, above Wayford Bridge and take a look at the old North Walsham and Dilham Canal. You can go through tiny Sutton Broad to visit the village, call at Pennygate Staithe in Barton Turf, or creep down Limekiln Dyke to Neatishead, or visit the market town of Stalham. So much, so quiet, so pretty.



Neatishead Boatyard WAYFORD BRIDGE

OCEAN CLASS

SLEEPS 3 + 2



Ocean Adventurer, Ocean Brigand, Ocean Consort, Ocean Discoverer. Well designed cruisers, ideal for families. Separate rear single cabin with washbasin. Galley with gas cooker, fridge and ample storage space. Shower and toilet compartment with washbasin. Hot water. Large rear cockpit with easily folding canopy. Will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide. **Regret no all male/all female parties, unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**



L: 20ft 6in (8.99m) B: 10ft (3.05m)
H: 6ft 4in max (1.93m)



Things to do and see

• **STALHAM**
Busy Georgian market town.

• **SUTTON MILL**
Tallest in the county with nine floors. Rescued and restored with all machinery and sails. And Sutton Broads Museum - domestic, farm and trade tools, bank notes and bygones.

• **BEESTON HALL**
This unusual Gothic house, half a mile from Neatishead, was built in 1786 and faced with square knapped flints.

• **HOW HILL**
Land and water nature trails and education centre among sedge beds, marsh meadows and woodland. Also Boardman's Mill - an open-framed timber, trestle windpump with the turbine in working order and Toad Hole Cottage - a tiny Victorian eel-catcher's cottage beside the river.

• **TONNAGE BRIDGE**
Row up to here in your dinghy and take a look at the disused North Walsham and Dilham Canal.



Situated on the scenic River Ant, Neatishead Boatyard operates a fleet of well maintained cruisers and offers personal and friendly service. With access to the whole of the Northern Broads system and within easy reach of the market town of Stalham, this is an ideal base from which to start your holiday.

★ £ PRICE GUIDE ★

for a week commencing June 11th
Ocean for 5 £75.40 per person

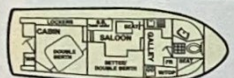


RIVER HART CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Excellent centre cockpit cruiser, ideal for two to four people. Full sliding roof over saloon/wheelhouse for open air cruising. Large double berth at rear and spacious toilet compartment forward. Warm air heating. Duvels. Radio/cassette player. **Regret no pets. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**



L: 31ft (9.45m) B: 11ft (3.35m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

NEW BOAT in '92



RIVER WINDRUSH

SLEEPS 4 + 2



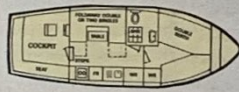
L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 10ft 9in (3.28m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

Distinctive cruiser with well planned accommodation. Spacious, raised saloon with sunroof. Two cabins each with en-suite toilet and shower. Large sundeck. Gas heaters. Radio/cassette. Duvels. **Will not pass under Wroxham or Potter Heigham bridges. Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBF23
STARTS SAT



RIVER LARK CLASS



L: 31ft (9.45m) B: 11ft 3in (3.43m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

RIVER SEVERN AND RIVER SHANNON



A roomy, easily handled cruiser with single floor level throughout. Full sliding roof over wheelhouse/saloon. Privacy for four in two separate cabins each with en-suite shower/toilets. Well fitted kitchen area. Gas heating. Duvels. **Exterior colours may vary. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

RIVER CONWAY CLASS



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)

One of the longest established family firms on the Norfolk Broads. Their long experience in boating holidays has produced a wide selection of cruisers and houseboats (see pg 91) to accommodate most sizes and make up of parties. Situated on the pretty River Ant in its own peaceful setting near to the centre of Stalham, a small market town with all shopping facilities, this is an ideal base from which to start your holiday. There is always a helpful welcome and excellent service to ensure a carefree and enjoyable holiday. Bicycles for hire.

PRICE GUIDE

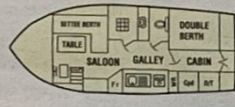
for a week commencing June 11th - even less in Spring & Autumn.
River Eden for 3 £101.70 per person
River Medway for 10 £ 64.10 per person

RIVER EDEN CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 1



River Eden, River Esk



L: 26ft (7.92m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

A comfortable all weather craft. Fully sliding sunroof over saloon. Rear access doors. Gas heater in saloon. Fully equipped kitchen area. Separate toilet and shower compartments. Duvels. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

RIVER ESK
REF: BBF22
STARTS FRI

RIVER EDEN
REF: BBF22
STARTS SAT

SLEEPS 2 + 2

Well fitted rear cockpit cruiser including adaptable accommodation with foldaway berths in saloon. Folding canopy. Central toilet/shower compartment. Duvels. Radiant gas heating. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBF27
STARTS FRI

REF: BBF27
STARTS SAT

SLEEPS 4 up to 6

RIVER SEVERN CLASS

REF: BBF26
STARTS SAT

SLEEPS 4 + 2



L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

RIVER SHANNON CLASS

REF: BBF28
STARTS SAT

SLEEPS 4



L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

SLEEPS 4 + 2

Comfortable cruiser with forward interior driving position. Single floor level throughout. Sliding sunroof over saloon. Large forward well with seating. Well designed for four to six people. Duvels. Warm air heating. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBF29
STARTS FRI

REF: BBF29
STARTS SAT

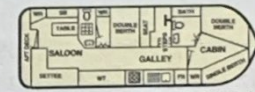


RIVER CARRON

SLEEPS 4 + 2



Relax with family and friends in this attractive new craft. Comfortable and spacious saloon. Fully equipped kitchen area. Two well fitted cabins, each with en-suite facilities, one with bath. Accommodation on one-level floor. Raised steering and seating position with sliding sunroof. **REF: BBF30 STARTS SAT**
Radio/cassette. Warm air heating. Duvels. Video player with four free films per week. (Please book in advance direct with boatyard.) **Regret no all male/all female parties or pets unless with prior permission. Subject to modification during construction. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

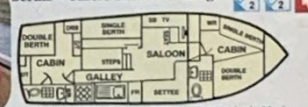
NEW BOAT in '94

RIVER TAMAR CLASS

SLEEPS 5 + 1



Superb craft which passes under all Broads bridges at normal states of the tide. Dual steering positions for easy handling and the choice of enjoying the scenery from the exterior flying bridge or saloon. Spacious, bright saloon. Well equipped kitchen area. Duvels. Radio/cassette. Warm air heating. Video player with four free films per week. (Please book in advance direct with boatyard.) **Regret no all male/all female parties or pets unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

RIVER DEE CLASS

SLEEPS 4 + 2



Popular design of cruiser with raised wheelhouse for superb visibility. Tastefully furnished and equipped throughout. Wide decks and rear access door make a delightfully easy to handle craft. Duvels. Gas heaters. Stereo radio/cassette player.

Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBF25
STARTS SAT

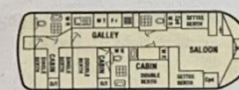
L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)
2 toilets

RIVER DERWENT CLASS

SLEEPS 6 + 2



Exceptionally roomy cruisers with three separate sleeping cabins, two with en-suite toilet/shower compartments. Sliding canopy over wheelhouse/saloon. Single floor level throughout. Ideal for two families. Duvels.



Gas heaters. Stereo radio/cassette player. **Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
3 toilets 3 showers

REF: BBF35
STARTS SAT

RIVER WENSUM, RIVER MEDWAY AND RIVER MEDINA CLASSES



Stylish cruisers designed for space and comfort. Central raised wheelhouse and sliding roof for good visibility and cruising in all seasons. Fully fitted kitchen area with ample storage space. Heating. Duvels. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

RIVER WENSUM

SLEEPS 4 + 2

Gas heaters.

REF: BBF32
STARTS SAT



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets

RIVER MEDWAY

SLEEPS 8 + 2

Radio/cassette player. Gas heaters.

REF: BBF36
STARTS SAT



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft 2in (3.71m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

RIVER MEDINA

SLEEPS 8 + 2

Radio/cassette player. Warm air heating. (Main picture)

REF: BBF37
STARTS SAT



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft 2in (3.71m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)
2 toilets

PETS WELCOME ABOARD
unless otherwise stated
see pages 20 and 179



The Upper Bure

Homely corners in the heart of Broadland



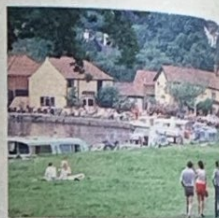
Wroxham Broad

This is where Broads cruising began and where you may find corners that you can call your own, as you slip off the Bure and onto the 'small' surrounding Broads. This is probably the most picturesque, most photographed area and what many say is the prettiest part of Broadland.

From Wroxham you'll head off through woodland on each bank; strangely enclosed, but full of interest, until you get to Belaugh and the countryside opens up as the river meanders through a shallow valley to Coltishall and its lovely green.

Wroxham is a bustling village with good shopping facilities, pubs and restaurants. Downstream is busy, but picturesque, Horning and in between and away from the river traffic are quieter open waters, like Wroxham Broad, Salhouse Broad, Blackhorse Broad and Malthouse Broad, into which you may slip unnoticed to idle away an hour, an evening, or even a day or so.

If you want wider expanses, head down river to the junction with the Ant where open marshland stretches under wide skies.



Coltishall Creek

Things to do and see

COLTISHALL

Antique and craft shop lovers will enjoy a browse here.

WROXHAM

The heart of Broadland, facilities for all the family including "the largest village store in the world". Leisure Centre with pool at Moors "Peninsula".

BURE VALLEY RAILWAY

An old Great Eastern line linking Wroxham and Aylsham through beautiful countryside, gives you a chance to explore the ancient market town of Aylsham.

HOVETON GREAT BROAD NATURE TRAIL

A half mile walk through a 'tropical swamp', so keep to the path!

SALHOUSE BROAD

Norfolk Naturalist Trust reserve.

HORNING FERRY

Marina and Helska Leisure Centre with swimming pool.

COCKSHOOT BROAD

Near Woodbastwick, a walk takes you through to the clear water Broad as it was 100 years ago.

RANWORTH

Broadland Conservation Centre on the edge of Ranworth Broad with floating exhibition building and viewing gallery. Ranworth Church - cathedral of the Broads with superb views from the tower.



Ranworth Nature Trail



Bure Valley Railway



Ferry Boatyard
HORNING

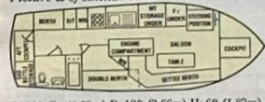
FERRY MUTINEER

SLEEPS 2 + 1



Comfortable wide beam craft. Front and rear decks for easy mooring. One floor level. Steering position with split sliding roof. Kitchen area with cooker, oven, sink and fridge. Bathroom with sitz bath. Colour co-ordinated duvets, curtains and

Picture is of similar boat.



L: 28ft 6in (8.69m) B: 12ft 3.66m H: 6ft (1.83m)

carpets. Warm air heating. Radio/cassette. Subject to modification during construction. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBC27

STARTS SAT

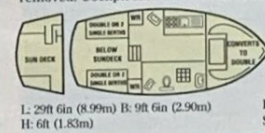
NEW BOAT

in '94

PRICE 14

GROUP

FERRY BUCCANEER



L: 29ft 6in (8.99m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBC38

STARTS SAT

PRICE 16

GROUP

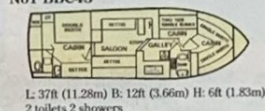
NEW BOAT

in '94

FERRY FUSILIER CLASS

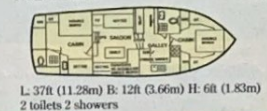


No1 BBC43



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

No2 BBC44



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

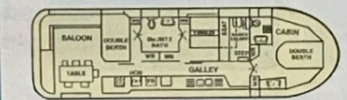
REF: BBC43

STARTS SAT

PRICE 31

GROUP

FERRY COMMANDEER CLASS



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BBC42

STARTS SAT

PRICE 37

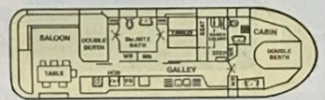
GROUP

'BLAKEAWAY' WEEKEND AND MIDWEEK BREAKS.

see pages 16 and 181

HIRE A DINGHY
with your cruiser
see pages 20 and 179

Large well equipped cruiser. Each sleeping cabin has en-suite toilet facilities, with sitz bath in central compartment. Raised seating in wheelhouse. Duvets. Warm air heating. Radio/cassette. Kitchen area with double sink, cooker and fridge. Mains type generator for hairdryer, coffee percolator, vacuum cleaner, fanheater, TV and microwave oven. All beds can remain made up during the day.



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BBC42

STARTS SAT

PRICE 37

GROUP



Leisure centre at Horning

PRICE GUIDE

for a week commencing June 11th

Ferry Fusilier for 6 £97.50 per person

and it's less in Spring and Autumn.

SLEEPS 2 + 2

SLEEPS 4 + 2



King Line Cruisers

HORNING

Situated in the heart of the Norfolk Broads and owned by the King family, with an earned reputation for clean and comfortable boats of quality. You can expect personal attention and comprehensive instruction on your craft's facilities/features, along with full driving instruction.

All King Line cruisers come complete with: bed linen (duvets), beds that can be left made up all day, fresh water flush toilets, shower, cooker, fridge, stainless steel sink and drainer, cutlery, crockery, cooking utensils, dining table, carpeted saloon and cabins, colour TV, large picture windows and heating. *Regret no all male/all female parties or pets (except Calypso and New Florida Queen)*

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ PRICE GUIDE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

for a week commencing June 11th and it's less in Spring & Autumn.

Tobago King	for 5	£115.40 per person
Bermuda King	for 7	£68.80 per person



Orlando, Malibu, (Pico 35ft)



Typical open cockpit



Orlando saloon



Malibu 2 saloon (No. 1 similar)



Typical bathroom

RIO GRANDE



- ★ Hot water radiator heating
- ★ Spacious saloon/dining area with dralon upholstery
- ★ Raised sundeck with second steering position
- ★ Electric fridge (4 cu/ft)
- ★ Stereo radio/cassette.

NEW BOAT in '92

TOBAGO KING



Saloon (open)



Front double 7'4" long.

L: 38ft (11.58m)
B: 12ft (3.66m)
H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBC62
STARTS SAT

PRICE 32 GROUP

2 toilets, 2 showers

REF: BBC62
STARTS SAT

PRICE 32 GROUP



Saloon



Front double



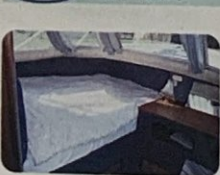
L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets, 2 showers

REF: BBC70
STARTS SAT

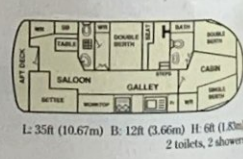
PRICE 43 GROUP

Typical galley

PICO KING



Typical front cabin. Colour schemes vary.



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets, 2 showers

REF: BBC64
STARTS SAT

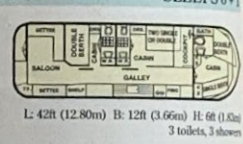
PRICE 32 GROUP

MALIBU KING CLASS

SLEEPS 6+



No 1



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
3 toilets, 3 showers

No 2



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets, 2 showers

REF: BBC66
STARTS SAT

PRICE 40 GROUP

ORLANDO KING CLASS

SLEEPS 4 or 5

- ★ Hot water radiator heating
- ★ Free standing sofas and chair in saloon
- ★ Electric canopy winch
- ★ Electric fridge (4 cu/ft)
- ★ Stereo radio cassette.

No charge for extra person

REF: BBC65
STARTS SAT

PRICE 39 GROUP



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets, 2 showers



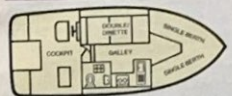
All King Line Blue Chip boats have the following extra features:

- ★ Extensive use of soft furnishings and carpeting.
- ★ FORWARD double bed 6'5" long.
- ★ Toilet/shower complementing each cabin.
- ★ Shower/sit bath unit.
- ★ Centre cockpit with sliding canopy (except Rio Grande).
- ★ Semi-secure outside (forward cabin).
- ★ Gas radiant or warm air heating unless otherwise stated.
- ★ Full size cooker and large fridge.

Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

SILENT POPPY E Electric Cruiser

SLEEPS 2



L: 21ft (6.40m) B: 8ft 4in (2.54m) H: 5ft 8in (1.73m)

FIELD POPPY SLEEPS 2

Manufactured by Colin Facey Boats, ideally suited to cruising the Broads. The interior offers comfortable two berth accommodation, but is suitable for a couple with two young children. Fully equipped kitchen area with sink and drainer. Two burner gas cooker with oven and grill. Fridge. Warm air central heating. Radio/cassette. Layout as Silent Poppy (above) but with a conventional inboard diesel engine.

NEW BOAT in '93

REF: BBC55
STARTS SAT

PRICE 4 GROUP

New Electric Broads concept. Quiet and effortless with a design to minimise wash, this environmentally friendly cruiser is ideally suited to the Broads. Prepaid cards allow access to a network of overnight recharging points. Separate toilet compartment with washbasin and shower. Warm air heating. Hot water. Stereo radio/cassette. Fish finder fitted. Dinghy with electric outboard available. Cruising is restricted to the Northern Broads, above Acle.

REF: BBC55
STARTS SAT

PRICE 4 GROUP



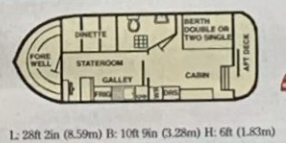
King Line Cruisers

HORNING

Continued from previous page - all King Line Cruisers are equipped as stated on previous page.

CALYPSO QUEEN CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 1



L: 28ft 2in (8.59m) B: 10ft 9in (3.28m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBC61
STARTS FRI

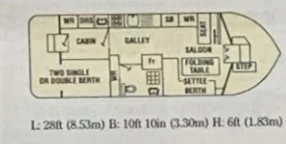
PRICE 5 GROUP

REF: BBC61
STARTS SAT

PRICE 6 GROUP

NEW FLORIDA QUEEN CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 1



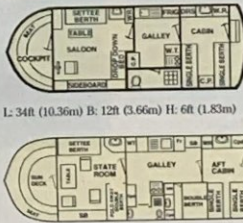
L: 28ft (8.53m) B: 10ft 10in (3.30m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBC67
STARTS SAT

PRICE 10 GROUP

BERMUDA KING AND PANAMA KING

SLEEPS 4 up to 7



L: 34ft (10.36m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

BERMUDA KING
SLEEPS 4 + 1

REF: BBC69
STARTS SAT

PRICE 12 GROUP

PANAMA KING
SLEEPS 6 + 1

REF: BBC68
STARTS SAT

PRICE 21 GROUP



Bermuda King - saloon, Panama King is similar.

Picture of Bermuda King, Panama King is of very similar appearance and is 42 feet in length



TO BOOK & FOR GENERAL INFORMATION CALL 0603 782911

COMPASS REGENT CLASS

SLEEPS 9



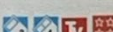
Well appointed cruiser for the larger party with four separate sleeping cabins plus convertible settee double berth in saloon. Well planned kitchen area with refrigerator and domestic size cooker. Full sliding canopy over wheelhouse/saloon forms a large area, with seats for open air relaxation.



L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets

REF: BBC53
STARTS SAT

PRICE 34 GROUP



COMPASS CONSTELLATION & CARAVELLE CLASS

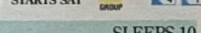


COMPASS CONSTELLATION
SLEEPS 4 + 2



REF: BBC47
STARTS SAT

PRICE 13 GROUP

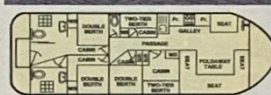


COMPASS MONARCH

SLEEPS 10



An ideal cruiser for the larger party with sleeping accommodation in five separate cabins. Sliding sunroof over open-plan saloon provides a sheltered suntrap. Two showers and three toilets, one en-suite to rear double cabin. Two refrigerators in well equipped kitchen area. Central heating by radiators. All beds can remain made up during the day.



L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
3 toilets, 2 showers

REF: BBC59
STARTS SAT

PRICE 34 GROUP



COMPASS CONVAIR CLASS

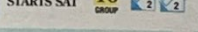


COMPASS CONVAIR I
SLEEPS 4 + 2



REF: BBC49
STARTS SAT

PRICE 16 GROUP



COMPASS CONSORT CLASS

SLEEPS 4 + 3



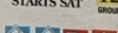
A comfortable well equipped cruiser with forward drive position and one floor level throughout. Sliding sunroof over saloon. Large forward well. Well equipped kitchen area. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBC75
STARTS SAT

PRICE 12 GROUP



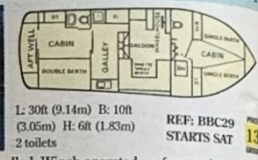
Compass Craft is a small, family run boatyard. The owners pride themselves on their care and service and never forget that you come on holiday to relax and enjoy yourselves. Horning is a lovely place from which to start your holiday and Compass Craft will have great pleasure in welcoming you and showing you the ropes.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ PRICE GUIDE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

for a week commencing June 11th and its less in Spring and Autumn.
Compass Consort for 7 £62.42 per person

COMPASS PRINCE

SLEEPS 4 + 1



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft (3.05m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets

REF: BBC29
STARTS SAT

PRICE 13 GROUP



Traditional style cruiser, comfortable and easily handled. Winch-operated roof over saloon. Cabins with en-suite toilets. Heating throughout. Generously equipped kitchen area with full size cooker. Berth for fifth person in saloon. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

SLEEPS 3 up to 6

Attractive traditional style cruiser ideal for families. Wheelhouse with drop-down sides, doors and screen, makes an ideal suntrap. Comfortable and well furnished saloon. Space heating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

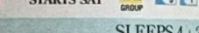
Compass Constellation L: 36ft (10.97m)
Compass Caravelle L: 34ft (10.36m)
B: 10ft (3.05m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets.

COMPASS CARAVELLE
SLEEPS 3 + 2



REF: BBC48
STARTS SAT

PRICE 11 GROUP



COMPASS STATESMAN

SLEEPS 4 + 2



No canopy or windscreens to lower makes this craft ideal for all weather cruising. Incorporating a large rear deck, ideal for fishing or just sitting outside. Spacious wheelhouse/saloon has double settee berth. Sliding full-width sunroof. Open plan kitchen area. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



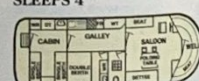
L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 12ft (3.66m)
H: 6ft 1in (1.85m) 2 toilets

REF: BBC51
STARTS SAT

PRICE 21 GROUP

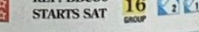


COMPASS CONVAIR II
SLEEPS 4



REF: BBC50
STARTS SAT

PRICE 16 GROUP

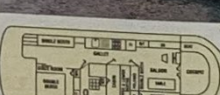


COMPASS SENATOR CLASS

SLEEPS 5 + 2



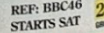
Popular Broads cruiser with an excellent layout for the larger family. Complete privacy in all cabins at night. Conveniently arranged kitchen area adjacent to the saloon. Ample cupboard space. Large forward saloon with sunshiny roof. One floor level throughout. Three washbasins, shower and toilet. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m)

REF: BBC46
STARTS SAT

PRICE 21 GROUP

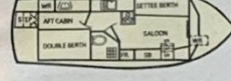


DIAMOND ENSIGN

SLEEPS 2 + 1



Well fitted and maintained boat, ideal for couples. Additional convertible single berth in saloon if required. Easily operated sliding wheelhouse roof for all weather comfort which allows passage under all Broads bridges. Central heating. Radio cassette. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 4in (2.84m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBC22
STARTS SAT

PRICE 5 GROUP



SILVER ENSIGN

SLEEPS 3 + 1



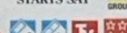
Easily handled cruiser, well maintained and fitted. Kitchen area includes domestic-size gas cooker. Refrigerator. Separate shower compartment. Ample wardrobe, drawer and storage space. All weather wheelhouse has raised cushion seating and easily lowered front and side screens with roll-back canopy. Central heating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBC20
STARTS SAT

PRICE 13 GROUP



GOLDEN ENSIGN

SLEEPS 4 + 3



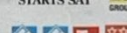
Traditional style cruiser with all-weather sliding roof over the wheelhouse/saloon. Galley with domestic-size gas cooker. Built-in helm seat. Wide non-slip decks. Rear well for easy access and mooring. Easy to handle. Central heating. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets

REF: BBC23
STARTS SAT

PRICE 19 GROUP



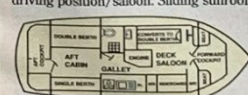
PETS WELCOME ABOARD
unless otherwise stated see pages 20 and 179

COMPASS CRYSTAL

SLEEPS 2 + 3



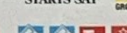
Popular cruiser with one floor level throughout. Excellent visibility from forward driving position/saloon. Sliding sunroof over saloon. Kitchen area with domestic size cooker and fridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m)

REF: BBC45
STARTS SAT

PRICE 5 GROUP



Set in the delightful village of Horning offering an excellent choice of traditional style cruisers. The company has two years experience of operating boats from St Olaves and has now extended it's fleet. See also cruisers page 87 and yachts pages 31 to 33.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ PRICE GUIDE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

for a week commencing June 11th and it's less in Spring and Autumn.
Amethyst Ensign for 7 £74.57 per person

WATER LOBELIA

SLEEPS 2 + 2



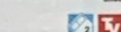
Stylish design. Sliding wheelhouse roof over saloon with settee converting to double bed. Large shower/toilet compartment. Warm air heating. Radio/cassette. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 28ft 5in (8.66m)
B: 10ft 10in (3.30m)
H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBC21
STARTS SAT

PRICE 12 GROUP

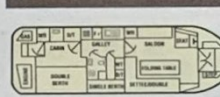


JADE ENSIGN

SLEEPS 3 + 2



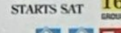
Superb cruiser with split sliding canopy over saloon/driving position for sunshine or shade. Separate double and single cabins. One level floor throughout. Central toilet/shower compartment. Warm air central heating. Radio/cassette. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 28ft (8.53m) B: 10ft 10in (3.30m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBC19
STARTS SAT

PRICE 16 GROUP



AMETHYST ENSIGN

SLEEPS 6 + 1



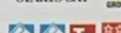
Large cruiser specially designed for comfort. Access to all sleeping cabins without disturbing others. Fully equipped kitchen area, including domestic-size cooker. Refrigerator. Wide side decks. Central heating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 39ft (11.89m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

REF: BBC30
STARTS SAT

PRICE 26 GROUP

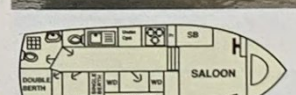


COMPASS COUNTESS

SLEEPS 6



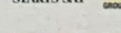
Spacious six berth cruiser with forward driving position. Comfortable saloon and large windows for excellent all round views. Three separate sleeping cabins where all beds can remain made-up during the day. Rear engine for quiet cruising. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham Bridges.



L: 38 ft 6in (11.73m) B: 11ft 2in (3.40m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets

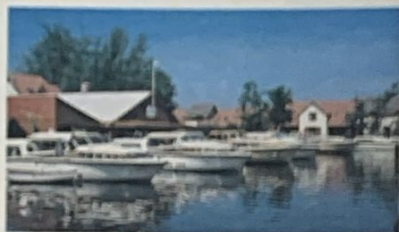
REF: BBC52
STARTS SAT

PRICE 21 GROUP





Moore's
WROXHAM



★ WEEKEND AND MIDWEEK BREAKS ALL SEASON ★

Many Moore's boats are priced for FRIDAY TO MONDAY or MONDAY TO FRIDAY breaks of 3 or 4 or 7 or 10 or 11 nights - see individual entries

Moore & Company is one of the leading names in Boat Hire Holidays on the Norfolk Broads. Their reputation for reliability and service is backed by over 60 years' experience in this specialist holiday field, and it shows. Moore's offer an outstanding selection of new and modern cruisers both large and small for your Norfolk Broads holiday, all exceptionally well equipped to provide for your comfort on board. Also superb self catering riverside cottages which were awarded the English Tourist Board's "Commendation for Excellence" in 1988, and their Four Key Commended status in 1990.

Also at the boatyard there is a Leisure Centre incorporating sauna, satellite TV, solarium, snooker table and indoor heated swimming pool; the perfect place to take a mid-holiday break. To complete the picture, Moore's friendly and efficient staff will look forward to ensuring that your holiday runs smoothly from beginning to end.

All Moore's cruisers have colour TV, heating and duvets.

NB: Pets are normally permitted on these boats, unless otherwise stated, but suitable bedding must be provided for them by the hiree. Bicycles are not permitted.

★★★★★ PRICE GUIDE ★★★★★

for a week commencing June 11th

Kerrymore	for 6	£85.50 per person
Rexmore	for 8	£84.25 per person

SLEEPS 2 to 4

CRAIGMORE CLASS



L: 28'0" (8.53m) B: 10'6" (3.20m) H: 6'8" (2.03m)

NEW BOAT
Nos 3 & 4 in '92
No 5 in '93

REF: BHA43
START FRI OR SAT
PRICE 17 GROUP

Excellent cruiser, ideal for two but can accommodate four in comfort. Forward driving position in large saloon for good all round visibility. Forward well with seating. Full sliding canopy over saloon providing a sheltered suntrap. Warm air heating. One floor level throughout. Rear access for easy boarding. Fully equipped kitchen area with domestic size cooker. Duvets. Will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide. No charge for extra persons.

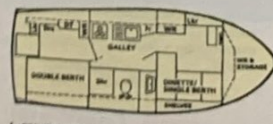


SLEEPS 2 + 1

LOCHMORE CLASS



One of only two older classes in Moore's fleet. Well maintained comfortable all weather cruisers with open plan layout. Easy to operate sliding canopy. Single dinette berth in saloon. Large windows. Single floor level throughout. Rear access for easy boarding. Carpeting in cabins. Duvets provided. Will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 25'0" (7.62m) B: 9'0" (2.74m) H: 6'0" (1.83m)

AVAILABLE ALL SEASON 60% OF WEEKLY TERMS
Mon 4pm - Fri 8am
Fri 4pm - Mon 8am
for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

REF: BHA44
START FRI OR SAT
PRICE 4 GROUP



FOR PRICES SEE PAGE 180 & KEY TO SYMBOLS PAGE 11



Moore's
WROXHAM

AVIEMORE CLASS



Latest design of sports type cruiser with fixed hard top incorporating sliding sunroof. Raised steering position with seating for two. Airy saloon leads through patio doors to rear sundeck which has a bathing platform for ease of boarding. Ideal for couples or a small family. Dinette in the saloon also converts to a double berth. Forward deck with safety rail for sunbathing. Picture is of similar boat. Subject to modification during construction. Will not pass under Wroxham or Potter Heigham bridges. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 27'0" (8.23m) B: 10'0" (3.05m) H: 6'8" (2.03m)

SLEEPS 2 + 2

NEW BOAT
in '94
REF: BHA54
STARTS SAT
PRICE 17 GROUP

SLEEPS 2 or 3

MOORHEN CLASS



Stylish, spacious and ideal for couples. Rear access for easy boarding. Single floor level throughout. Full sliding canopy over saloon/sunhouse. Forward driving position. Well equipped galley with electric refrigerator. Warm air heating. Duvets provided. Large rear double berth. Will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide. * Convertible settee in saloon suitable for child only.

AVAILABLE 60% OF ALL SEASON WEEKLY TERMS
Mon 4pm - Fri 8am
Fri 4pm - Mon 8am
for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights



L: 25'0" (7.62m) B: 9'0" (2.74m) H: 6'8" (2.03m)

SLEEPS 2 + 1

* No 6 in class is slightly older and so is rated as a quality boat. All details as above

REF: BHA64
STARTS SAT
PRICE 8 GROUP

LADYMORE CLASS



Rear cockpit

REF: BHA42
STARTS FRI OR SAT
PRICE 16 GROUP

AVAILABLE ALL SEASON 60% OF WEEKLY TERMS
Mon 4pm - Fri 8am
Fri 4pm - Mon 8am
for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights



L: 27'0" (8.23m) B: 10'0" (3.05m) H: 6'8" (2.03m)

SLEEPS 2 + 2

Freeman cruisers with distinctive lines. * Easy to handle and economical. * Roomy rear cockpit with hard top and canopy. * Well planned kitchen area. * Dinette in saloon converts to double berth and two singles in forward cabin can be converted to a double on request. * Carpeting in cabins. * Duvets provided (singles for convertible berths). * Warm air heating. * Electric refrigerator. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges. No extra charge for third person. Children FREE on fourth berth - others standard charge.

NEW BOAT
Nos 2 & 3 in '92

SUPERMORE CLASS



Serian style cruiser. Saloon with patio doors leading to large rear deck. Carpeting in sleeping cabins. Centre double berth in self contained cabin with toilet/shower. Forward cabin singles can be converted to double on request at time of booking. Spacious kitchen area with electric refrigerator. Warm air heating. Second toilet/shower compartment. Duvets provided (single quilts for convertible berths). Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges. Regret no all male/all female parties or pets. No charge for extra persons.



L: 37'0" (11.28m) B: 12'0" (3.66m) H: 6'8" (2.03m)
2 toilets 2 showers

NEW BOAT
Nos 1 & 2 in '92
No 3 in '93

REF: BHA53
STARTS SAT
PRICE 31 GROUP



SLEEPS 4 to 6

TO BOOK & FOR GENERAL INFORMATION CALL 0663 782911

BELMORE CLASS



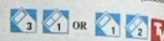
Reardeck

Sporty craft with large rear sundeck, ideal for fishing or relaxing. Patio style sliding door from saloon to rear deck. Built-in furniture for maximum space. Sunroof over saloon. Duvets (single quilts for convertible berths). Settee in saloon converts to a double berth on which a fifth person can be accommodated at no extra charge. Electric fridge. Warm air heating. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges. No charge for extra persons.

NEW BOAT in '94
REF: BR446
STARTS
FRI OR SAT
PRICE 28 GROUP



L: 30ft 6in (9.30m) B: 11ft (3.35m) H: 6ft (1.83m)



SLEEPS 4 or 5

BENMORE CLASS



New low wash cruiser designed for maximum comfort, incorporating twin sliding sunroofs over saloon/cockpit. This area in turn is next to the open plan kitchen area, fitted with domestic type cooker and refrigerator, ample storage and work surfaces. Large rear cabin has en-suite toilet/shower. Forward cabin twin 'V' berths convert to a double (request at time of booking) with en-suite shower room. A comfortable family cruiser. Will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide. *Regret no all male/all female parties or pets unless with prior permission.* No charge for extra persons.

NEW BOAT in '93



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m)



REF: BBH32
STARTS SAT
PRICE 36 GROUP

SLEEPS 4 to 6

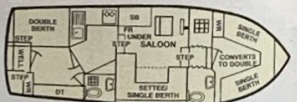
BALTIMORE CLASS



Stylish and practical centre cockpit craft with sliding canopy over spacious saloon. Rear well access for easy boarding. Self-contained shower compartment. Two toilets, one with second shower. Carpeted except for kitchen area. Electric refrigerator and domestic size cooker. Ducted warm air heating. Double berth at rear (44" wide). Two singles forward, convertible to double on request. Duvets provided (single quilts for convertible berths). Will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide. *Regret no all male/all female parties or pets unless with prior permission.* Fifth person at no extra charge.

NEW BOAT No 4 in '92

REF: BR450
STARTS
FRI OR SAT
PRICE 31 GROUP



L: 31ft (9.45m) B: 10ft 9in (3.28m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

2 toilets 2 showers

BLAKEAWAY SHORT BREAKS
AVAILABLE ALL SEASON
Mon 4pm - Fri 9am
Fri 4pm - Mon 9am
for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

SLEEPS 4 to 6

MERRYMORE CLASS

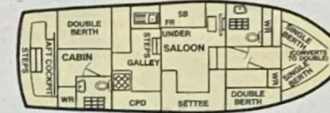


Saloon with roof lowered

Well fitted and designed throughout. Will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide when the sliding roof and screen are lowered. Low-wash hull. Rear well access for easy boarding. Interior design ensures comfort. Carpeted throughout excluding kitchen area. Spacious and well appointed kitchen area open to saloon. Electric refrigerator and domestic size cooker. Large double berth in rear cabin with en-suite toilet/shower compartment. Additional toilet/shower compartment forward. All berths can remain made up during the day. Warm air heating. Stereo radio/cassette player. Duvets (single quilts for convertible single berths). Nos 2 & 3 in class have double/dinette in rear cabin. No 4 in class is named LADY SWAIN and differs slightly in exterior colour scheme and interior decor. *Regret no all male/all female parties or pets unless with prior permission.*

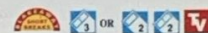
NEW BOAT No 2 in '93
No 3 in '94

REF: BR451
STARTS SAT
PRICE 41 GROUP



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 3in (3.73m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

2 toilets 2 showers



SLEEPS 6

BRAEMORE CLASS



A new design of cruiser, exclusive to the Norfolk Broads to Moore & Co. for 1994. Dual steering positions from either the raised sundeck or the spacious and airy saloon. Open-plan kitchen area adjoining the saloon. Rear master cabin with en-suite toilet/shower compartment and a choice of either a double or two single berths. Second toilet/shower compartment forward. High-level saloon with access to the side deck through a sliding door. An ideal boat for a family or two couples with a versatile choice of accommodation and easy handling qualities. *Picture is of similar boat. Subject to modification during construction. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges.* No charge for extra persons.

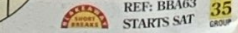


L: 34ft (10.36m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

2 toilets 2 showers

NEW BOAT in '94

REF: BR463
STARTS SAT
PRICE 35 GROUP



SLEEPS 4 + 2

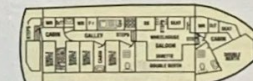
REXMORE CLASS



Attractive cruiser with elevated saloon for all round visibility. Sliding canopy for open-air cruising. Rear access for easy boarding. Adaptable accommodation with two single berths in rear cabin converting to a double if required. Double cabin forward with en-suite facilities. Second central toilet/shower. Warm air heating. Will not normally pass under Potter Heigham bridge, Wroxham at low tide only. *Regret no all male/all female parties or pets unless with prior permission.* No charge for extra persons.

NEW BOAT

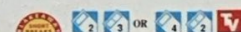
Nos 1 & 2 in '92,
No 3 in '93.



L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BR440
STARTS SAT
PRICE 41 GROUP

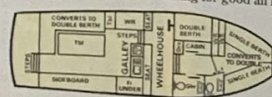


SLEEPS 6 to 8

KERRYMORE CLASS

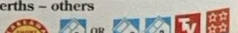


One of two older classes in Moore's fleet. Comfortable and well maintained. Separate wheelhouse used only for driving, fitted with raised seating for good all round visibility. Large open-plan saloon with new upholstery in 1992, designed for spacious daytime relaxation; converts to sleeping accommodation at night. No 2 in class has dinette bed if requested at time of booking. Duvets (single quilts on convertible berths) Radiant heating. Will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 36ft (10.97m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)

REF: BR449
STARTS SAT
PRICE 23 GROUP



**'BLAKEAWAY' WEEKEND AND
MIDWEEK BREAKS.**
see pages 16 and 181

UP TO 15% OFF EXTRA WEEKS
see page 179

Barnes Brinkcraft is situated within walking distance of the centre of Wroxham in the heart of Broadland. This boatyard is owned and personally run by the Thwaites family team. Over 25 years' experience has enabled them to build up an extensive fleet of distinctive motor cruisers and yachts - a range of holiday boats providing something to suit everyone's taste and pocket. (see pages 28 - 29 for yachts.)

ALL BARNES BRINKCRAFT cruisers have:

- Well-equipped kitchen areas
- 1 or 2 showers, fridge, colour TV, hairdryer, duvets and heating.
- Safety rail around forward deck area and flagstaff rear-view mirror.

SEE PAGE 28 FOR DETAILS OF SPECIAL 'BRINKS' EXTRAS.

The high percentage of return bookings is justified by their friendly and enthusiastic staff. Barnes Brinkcraft guarantee personal attention and a genuine welcome.

Hire A SUPERSAIL dinghy with your BARNES BRINKCRAFT cruiser - easy to rig and perfect for beginners - terms p.w see page 28.



PRICE GUIDE

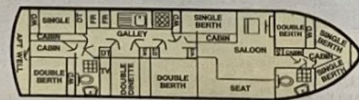
for a week commencing June 11th

Brinks Majesty	for 10	£63.80 per person
Brink of Time	for 7	£90.45 per person

BRINKS EMPEROR CLASS



A stylish cruiser providing accommodation for up to twelve persons in separate sleeping cabins. Spacious, well equipped kitchen area with two fridges. Sliding canopy over saloon for sheltered sunbathing. Warm air central heating for cruising in all seasons. Two colour TVs. Radio/cassette. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 48ft (14.63m) B: 12ft 3in (3.73m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

SLEEPS 10 + 2

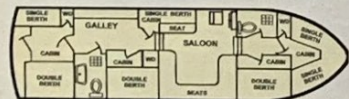


REF: BBA67
STARTS SAT



SLEEPS 10

BRINKS SYMPHONY CLASS



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft 2in (3.71m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

No 1

REF: BBA69
STARTS SAT



A comfortable cruiser providing spacious accommodation for the larger party. Fully fitted kitchen area with two fridges. Fully sliding canopy over saloon/wheelhouse for sheltered sunbathing. Warm air central heating for all weather cruising. Radio/cassette. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge.

BRINKS SYMPHONY CLASS

SLEEPS 10



Nos 2 & 3

Layout and details as above and left but fitted to 'Blue Chip' standard.

REF: BBA90
STARTS SAT

PRICE 46 GROUP



SLEEPS 10

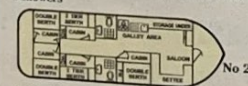
BRINKS MAJESTY CLASS



Distinctive cruiser offering accommodation for the larger party. Sleeping accommodation arranged in five separate cabins. Open-plan saloon with sliding sunroof. Kitchen area with two fridges. Radiator heating. All beds can remain made up during the day. Radiator heating.



L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft 3.66m H: 6ft (1.83m) 3 toilets 2 showers



No 2

L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft 3.66m H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BBA68
STARTS SAT

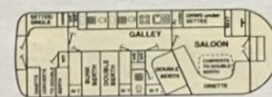


PRICE 38 GROUP

BRINKS ULTIMA CLASS



A high quality craft providing excellent accommodation for two families or the larger party. Interior with colour co-ordinated fitted carpets and dralon upholstery. Canopy with independently sliding sides for sheltered cruising. Kitchen area includes two fridges, microwave oven and separate hob. Warm air central heating. Radio/cassette player. Two televisions plus video. A generator provides domestic mains type 240v electric power for household appliances. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 46ft (14.02m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 3 Toilets 3 Showers

NEW BOAT in '93 REF: BBA28
STARTS SAT

PRICE 49 GROUP

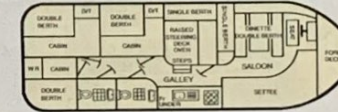


SLEEPS 8 + 2

BRINK OF DAY CLASS



Elegant cruiser featuring dual steering either from the raised sundeck or the forward saloon. Will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide. Superb interior with dralon upholstery and carpeting throughout. Fully equipped kitchen area includes two fridges. Radio/cassette player. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) decreasing forward 2 Toilets 2 Showers

REF: BBA62
STARTS SAT

PRICE 47 GROUP



QUEEN ELIZABETH CLASS

SLEEPS 8 + 2



L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 5ft 11in (1.80m) 2 Toilets 2 Showers

REF: BBA66
STARTS SAT

Cruise on a 'Queen'. Comfortable cruiser for the larger party. Sliding sunhatch over open-plan saloon. Settee in saloon converts to double berth. Radiator central heating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

PRICE 33 GROUP

BRINKS ENCHANTRESS

SLEEPS 10



L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 5ft 11in (1.80m) 2 Toilets 2 Showers

REF: BBA71
STARTS SAT

PRICE 42 GROUP

Impressive cruiser specifically designed for the comfort of the larger party. Well fitted kitchen area with two fridges. Sliding canopy over saloon. Radiator central heating. All beds can remain made up during the day. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge.

BRINKS ROMANY



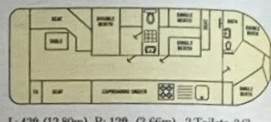
A fantastic new craft, a larger sister ship to the popular Brink of Time Class, the ultimate in all-weather Broadland cruising, providing superb accommodation for up to 9 persons. The boat is fitted with a quiet running 240 volt generator allowing the following added features:

- * Fan heaters
- * TV and video
- * Raised central wheelhouse covered by an electrically operated fully sliding roof.
- * Warm air heating throughout.

Stylish, light and airy interior provides superb accommodation for 6 people but can sleep up to 9. Fitted out to the highest standards with emphasis on quality and comfort. Colour co-ordinated dralon upholstery and carpets. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



NEW BOAT in '94
REF: BBR29
STARTS SAT
PRICE 42 GROUP



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) 2 Toilets 2 Showers

BRINKS CONTESSA CLASS



Superb cruiser with interior or raised sundeck steering positions. Well fitted interior. Saloon with convertible settee/double berth. Forward single berths can convert to double if required. Rear double cabin with en-suite toilet/shower compartment. Further central toilet/shower compartment. Open-plan kitchen area with all facilities. Warm air central heating. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges.

Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

Superb interior



L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft 3in (3.73m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 Toilets 2 Showers

REF: BBE34
STARTS FRI
PRICE 31 GROUP

REF: BBA60
STARTS SAT
PRICE 32 GROUP



BRINKS PRELUDE CLASS



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft 3in (3.73m) H: 6ft 1in (1.83m)
2 Toilets 2 Showers

Dual steering positions from saloon or raised rear sundeck. Four separate sleeping cabins. Toilet/shower en-suite to forward cabin, further toilet/shower at rear. Warm air heating. Radio/cassette. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges.

Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBA61
STARTS SAT
PRICE 34 GROUP

SLEEPS 6 + 2

BRINK OF TIME CLASS



An attractive and easy to handle craft with raised steering position and spacious accommodation. Electrically operated sliding canopy over wheelhouse. Exceptionally well fitted cabins, both with en-suite facilities (front cabin en-suite to bathroom). Settee in saloon converts to double berth. Fully equipped kitchen area includes microwave oven. Carpeted throughout with colour co-ordinated dralon upholstery. Generator for mains type power, TV and video. Radio/cassette. Warm air central heating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



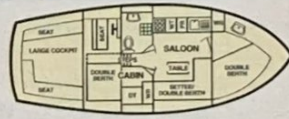
BRINKS MELODY CLASS



Cruise the Broads in comfort and style. A unique sports type cruiser previously only associated with the private yacht owner. Large open plan sundeck with canopy over rear cockpit. Spacious interior, carpeted throughout. Dralon upholstery. Warm air central heating. Fully equipped kitchen area with 2 fridges and microwave oven. Generator for mains type power. Radio/cassette, TV and video. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

NEW BOAT in '92

REF: BBA32
STARTS SAT
PRICE 36 GROUP



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m)



BRINKS ANNE



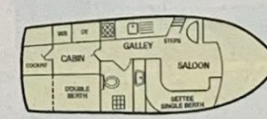
L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 11ft 6in (3.51m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 Toilets

Comfortable cruiser with sleeping accommodation for up to ten people in five separate cabins. Sliding canopy over saloon provides a sheltered suntrap. Warm air central heating for cruising in all seasons. Well equipped kitchen area. Hairdryer. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBA72
STARTS SAT
PRICE 34 GROUP

SLEEPS 9 + 1

BRINK OF PEACE CLASS



L: 25ft (7.62m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)



Delightful cruiser with front driving position ideal for couples. Full sliding canopy over saloon. Well equipped kitchen area. Warm air central heating. Rear double cabin. Will pass under all Broad bridges.

REF: BBA56
STARTS FRI
PRICE 9 GROUP

REF: BBA95
STARTS SAT
PRICE 10 GROUP

SLEEPS 4 + 3

SLEEPS 4 + 2

3 OR 2 2 TV

BRINK OF JOY CLASS

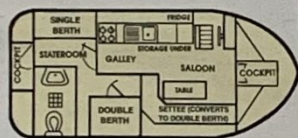


Superb all weather craft with split sliding canopy over saloon, providing an ideal sun-trap. Beautifully fitted and equipped throughout. Forward steering position gives excellent visibility. Large double berth in saloon. Central toilet/shower compartment. Fully fitted kitchen area with cooker, oven sink and fridge. Duvels. Radio/cassette player. Warm air heating provides comfort for early and late season cruising. An ideal boat for couples or a small family. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

NEW BOAT Nos 1 + 2 in '92
No 3 in '93

REF: BBB16
STARTS
FRI OR SAT

PRICE
16
GROUP



L: 28ft 6in (8.69m) B: 12ft 3.66m H: 6ft (1.83m)



BRINK OF HARMONY CLASS



Popular cruiser, easy to handle and economical. Will pass under all Broad bridges. Well equipped accommodation. Full sliding roof over saloon makes for a sheltered suntrap. Heating in each cabin. Central toilet/shower compartment. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

SLEEPS 2 up to 4

BRINK OF HARMONY CLASS

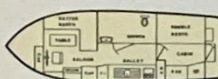
SLEEPS 2 + 1

BRINK OF EDEN

SLEEPS 2 + 2

BRINKSTER

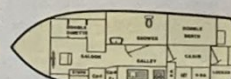
SLEEPS 4



REF: BRA92
STARTS
FRI OR SAT

PRICE
4
GROUP

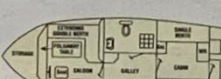
L: 25ft (7.62m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)



REF: BRA93
STARTS SAT

PRICE
4
GROUP

L: 25ft (7.62m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)



REF: BRA94
STARTS FRI

PRICE
7
GROUP

L: 26ft 9in (8.15m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

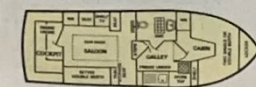
BRINKS RHAPSODY CLASS



Sedan style cruiser providing excellent accommodation. Two single or one double berth in forward cabin plus convertible settee/double berth in saloon. Beautifully fitted out with carpets and dralon upholstery. Sliding sunroof over saloon provides a sheltered suntrap. Radio/cassette player. Colour TV and video. Refurbished in 1993. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBB30
STARTS
FRI OR SAT

PRICE
14
GROUP



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)



HIRE A DINGHY
with your cruiser see pages 20 and 179

FOR PRICES SEE PAGE 180 & KEY TO SYMBOLS PAGE 11

FAIR EXECUTIVE CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Ideal for the young and agile. Large double berth under sundeck (sitting headroom only). Settee forward converts to additional double berth. Large sun-deck/steering position. Easily folding canopy. Warm air heating. Folding windscreen, will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBB13
STARTS FRI

PRICE
15
GROUP

REF: BBB13
STARTS SAT

PRICE
16
GROUP

L: 27ft (8.23m)
B: 10ft (3.05m)
H: 6ft (1.83m)
red fwd

NEW BOAT in '92

FAIR CONTENDER

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Stylish all weather craft with split sliding canopy over saloon, providing an ideal sun-trap. Well fitted and equipped throughout. Forward steering position gives excellent visibility. Extra large double berth. Duvels. Radio/cassette player. Warm air heating. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBA31
STARTS FRI

PRICE
16
GROUP

L: 28ft 6in (8.69m)
B: 11ft 6in (3.51m)
H: 6ft (1.83m)



FAIR AMBASSADOR

SLEEPS 2 + 2

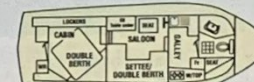


Practically designed cruiser with central driving position. Full sliding roof over saloon/driving position. Large double berth in rear cabin. Front toilet/shower compartment. Radio/cassette. Warm air heating.

Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBA33
STARTS SAT

PRICE
18
GROUP



L: 31ft (9.45m) B: 11ft (3.35m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

FAIR INTRUDER CLASS

SLEEPS 3 + 2



Ideal boat for three but still comfortable for five. Sliding roof over saloon and driving position - each side sliding independently. Single floor level with large forward well. Central toilet/shower compartment. Warm air central heating. Duvels. *For interior picture see Herbert Woods page 65 - Fading Light.*

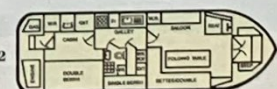
Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBB12
STARTS FRI

PRICE
15
GROUP

REF: BBB12
STARTS SAT

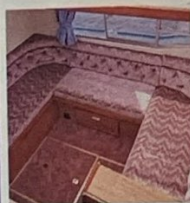
PRICE
16
GROUP



L: 28ft (8.53m) B: 10ft 10in (3.30m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

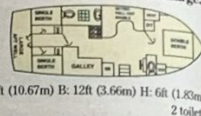
TO BOOK & FOR GENERAL INFORMATION CALL 0603 782911

FAIR ARISTOCRAT



'Walk-around' double berth forward has en-suite toilet and provides complete privacy at night. Further central toilet/shower compartment. Two single berths each in individual cabins. Large rear well. Settee in saloon converts to extra double berth if required. Full sliding sunroof over saloon. Warm air heating. **Children FREE** on extra berths - others standard charge.

NEW BOAT in '93
REF: BBA22
STARTS SAT



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets

SLEEPS 4 + 2

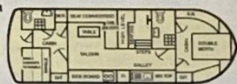
FAIR COURIER CLASS

SLEEPS 4 + 2



Attractive cruiser with raised central steering position providing excellent visibility whilst on the move. Fully sliding roof for sunbathing or open air cruising. 'Walk-around' double berth forward with en-suite toilet/shower compartment. Warm air central heating. **Children FREE** on extra berths - others standard charge.

NEW BOAT in '92
REF: BBA39
STARTS FRI



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m)
H: 6ft 2in (1.88m) 2 toilets 2 showers

FAIR EXPLORER CLASS

SLEEPS 4 + 2



A new design of Lowliner with a unique concept hydroflow hull. Low aircraft and folding screens allow cruising under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide. Exceptionally stable and easy to handle. High level steering position provides excellent visibility with folding hoop and canopy over. Bathing platform for easy boarding and mooring. Spacious open plan saloon and kitchen area with microwave oven and electric fridge. Dinette in saloon converts to double berth. Duvels. **Children FREE** on extra berths - others standard charge.

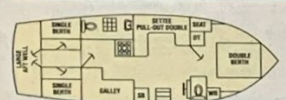
NEW BOAT in '93
REF: BBA31
STARTS SAT



L: 33ft (10.06m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

SLEEPS 4 + 2

FAIR ENTREPRENEUR 35' CLASS



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

- ★ An ideal family cruiser.
- ★ Front master cabin has 'walk-round' double berth and provides complete privacy.
- ★ Two separate single cabins at the rear each with access to the central toilet/shower compartment.
- ★ Spacious kitchen area.
- ★ Raised central wheelhouse/saloon with fully sliding roof for cruising in the open air.
- ★ Settee in saloon converts to a further double berth if desired.
- ★ Warm air heating.

NEW BOAT in '93
REF: BBA24
STARTS SAT

NEW BOAT in '94
REF: BBA24
STARTS FRI



FAIR LOWLINER 38' CLASS

SLEEPS 5 + 1



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft (3.66m)
H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

NEW BOAT in '92
REF: BBA35
STARTS FRI

NEW BOAT in '92
REF: BBA35
STARTS SAT

NEW BOAT in '92
REF: BBA35
STARTS SAT

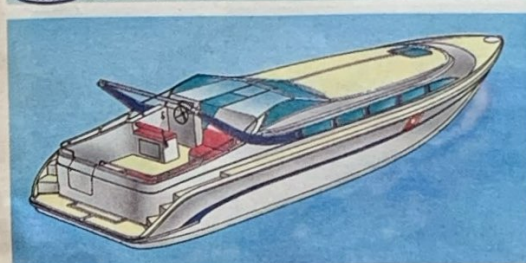
NEW BOAT in '92
REF: BBA35
STARTS SAT

- ★ Large rear access door.
- ★ Large forward double berth cabin with en-suite facilities.
- ★ Rear cabin large enough to be used as either a double cabin or two singles or one of each.
- ★ Good areas for sunbathing.
- ★ Easy access from wheelhouse.

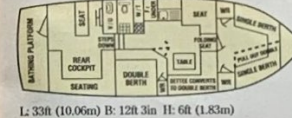
- ★ Designed to pass under all Broad bridges, including Potter Heigham at low tide.
- ★ Well equipped kitchen area includes electric fridge.
- ★ Stereo radio/cassette.
- ★ Spacious saloon area with large windows.
- ★ Warm air central heating.
- ★ **Children FREE** on extra berths - others standard charge.

FAIR SENATOR

SLEEPS 4 + 2



Sleek rear cockpit version of Fair Explorer (see opposite). Unique hydroflow hull concept to ensure low wash and high stability whilst underway. Large rear cockpit with steering position and seating for the whole crew, ideal for relaxing and sunbathing. Spacious open plan saloon with settee converting to a double berth. Well planned kitchen area with all facilities including microwave oven. Warm air central heating. Rear bathing platform for easy boarding and mooring. Low aircraft allows passage under all Broad bridges. Folding canopy and hoop. **Children FREE** on extra berths - others standard charge. Subject to modification during construction.



L: 33ft (10.06m) B: 12ft 3in H: 6ft (1.83m)

NEW BOAT in '94
REF: BBA88
STARTS SAT

NEW BOAT in '94
REF: BBA88
STARTS SAT

FAIR LOWLINER 44' (SUPER FIVE) SLEEPS 5 + 2



Very spacious for five but also comfortable for seven. Master cabin forward with en-suite toilet and large walk-round double berth. Large rear well with patio style doors and seating for relaxation. Dual steering positions provide excellent all-round visibility and make the Lowliner ideal for cruising in all seasons. Warm air heating. **Children FREE** on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
3 toilets 2 showers

NEW BOAT in '92
REF: BBA34
STARTS SAT

HIRE A DINGHY
with your cruiser
see pages 20 and 179

NEW ENTREPRENEUR 40' CLASS

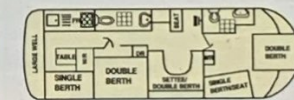
SLEEPS 5 + 2



- ★ Large saloon, using the full wheelhouse area.
- ★ Sleek forward cabin superstructure.
- ★ New low-wash hull.
- ★ Seating in raised wheelhouse/saloon allows excellent visibility whilst cruising.
- ★ Large forward cabin with en-suite toilet/shower compartment. Excellently fitted kitchen area at rear and dining area lead through patio doors onto rear deck. Warm air heating.

Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

NEW BOAT in '92
REF: BBA37
STARTS SAT



L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers



FAIR LOWLINER 44' CLASS

SLEEPS 7 + 2



Fitted to the same exacting standards as the Lowliner 38' on opposite page, but incorporating two master cabins, each with en-suite facilities. Additional separate cabin with two single berths makes this boat ideal for two families. Two toilet/shower compartments. Stereo radio/cassette. Warm air heating. **Children FREE** on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

NEW BOAT No 2 in '92
REF: BBA75
STARTS SAT

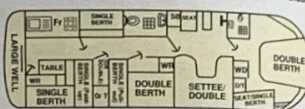
NEW ENTREPRENEUR 46' CLASS



Stylish cruiser, excellently designed to provide comfort and space for the larger party. Seating in raised wheelhouse saloon. Large sliding canopy. New low wash hull. Sleeker forward cabin superstructure. Large cabin with en-suite toilet/shower compartment. Warm air heating. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**



NEW BOAT in '92 REF: BBA38 STARTS SAT 46 GROUP



L: 46ft (14.02m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 Toilets 2 Showers

Fineway Cruisers
WROXHAM

FINE SIROCCO

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Superb comfort for two people. Large double bed in rear cabin. Dual sliding roof over saloon. Fresh flush toilet. Warm air ducted heating provides comfort for early and late season cruising. Carpeted throughout. Settee converts into double berth for extra persons. Fitted throughout to a very high standard. **Regret no pets. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**



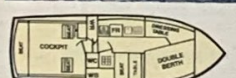
L: 28ft (8.53m) B: 11ft (3.35m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

FINE SORRENTO

SLEEPS 2



Stylish rear cockpit cruiser giving excellent all-round visibility. Open plan accommodation provides fixed double berth forward with dressing table. Separate toilet/shower compartment. Warm air ducted heating. Fully fitted kitchen area. Ideal for two.



L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 7in (2.92m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

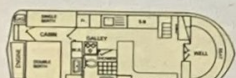
REF: BBA29 STARTS SAT

FINE SOPRANO

SLEEPS 4 + 1



Well designed family cruiser. Spacious airy saloon with sliding sunroof. Warm air ducted heating in rear cabin, convected space heater in forward saloon. Comfortable for early and late season cruising. Fresh flush toilet. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBA30 STARTS SAT

Fineway Cruisers is a small friendly boatyard in the centre of Wroxham, offering good personal service. Its cruiser fleet are well chosen Broad's craft which will normally pass under all bridges. Each boat is finished to a very high standard and Fineway can offer varied accommodation for families or couples. The company has a high percentage of return customers and full tuition is given to all hirers.

PRICE GUIDE

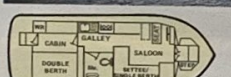
for a week commencing June 11th
Fine Soprano for 5 £84.20 per person
Fine Santiago for 6 £110.35 per person

FINE SORELLO

SLEEPS 2 + 1



Smart, forward drive craft, well finished with one floor level throughout. Large 6ft 4in double berth in rear cabin. Full sliding roof over large forward saloon with settee to accommodate extra person. Warm air ducted heating. Fresh flush toilet. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**



L: 28ft 6in (8.69m) B: 10ft 10in (3.30m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

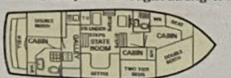
REF: BBA28 STARTS SAT

FINE SANTIAGO CLASS

SLEEPS 6



Superb cruiser tastefully furnished to ensure a high degree of comfort. Low-wash hull. High level saloon gives excellent visibility. Well designed kitchen area. Two toilet/shower compartments. All berths can remain made-up. Warm air ducted heating. Carpeted throughout. **Regret no pets.**



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 3in (3.73m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 Toilets 2 Showers

REF: BBA27 STARTS SAT



The Middle Bure and Thurne

Back to nature and big blue skies



Horsley



Fairhaven Garden Trust



St. Benet's Abbey



Thurne Mill

This is the popular image of the Broad's. On Hickling Broad the vast expanse of water is matched in scale only by the towering Norfolk skies, punctuated along the horizon by churches and derelict windpumps. And yet, these big broads, the most natural of nature reserves at Hickling and Horsley, lead to quiet, narrow, twisting waterways that head towards the coast. Heading south towards the Bure, the Thurne will show you the vast reedbeds still cut for thatch, Potter Heigham with its medieval arched bridge, where most boats have to use a pilot service, and then more wide panoramas of farm and marshland.

Relax, these magnificent views are for your pleasure as you wend your way across marshland near Acle, fields dotted by grazing sheep and cattle unaware of your journey towards Great Yarmouth.



Things to do and see

HORSEY MERE
Rich in ducks, waders and geese. Four-storey working windpump and magnificent views across the Broad's.

HICKLING BROAD
Reserve to the south of the Broad has a Water Trail starting at Hickling Pleasure Boat Staithes.

LUDHAM
Pleasant moorings at the top of Womack Water and a short stroll to this attractive village.

THURNE DYKE
Restored windpump and exhibition.

FAIRHAVEN GARDEN TRUST
Near South Walsham there are 174 acres of exotic plants, shrubs and woodland.

ST. BENET'S ABBEY
Near Ludham, the remains of a monastery established by King Canute.

UPTON FEN
Nature trail rich in flowers, butterflies and dragonflies.

ACLE
Market on Thursdays and Sundays.

STOKESLEY CANDLE CAVERN
Over 100 varieties of candles and crafts.

STRACEY ARMS
Windpump and hostelry near Acle.

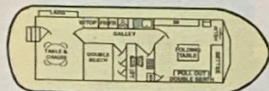
GREAT YARMOUTH
Something for everyone. Beaches, night life, summer shows, cinema, Butterfly Farm, leisure centre, sports, museums, horse racing, fun fair and the Golden Mile of amusements and rides! Plus Yarmouth Sea Life Centre - hundreds of species of marine life in natural settings, plus an ocean tunnel for perfect viewing.

Easticks Yacht Station, established since 1859, is a company with a long tradition of boat building which has been owned by the present family since 1968. The current generation, who have been in charge for just over six years, have made changes where necessary and received many compliments on their improvements. The majority of the hire fleet has been built by themselves, offering a very high standard of comfort. A warm and friendly welcome awaits you at this ideally situated boatyard just a few minutes from the village of Acle.

PETITE MAGNUM CLASS SLEEPS 2 + 2



Children FREE on extra berths, others standard charge.



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

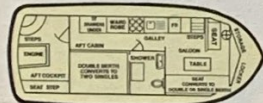
REF: BBK33
STARTS SAT

FALCON SLEEPS 2 + 2



Well designed cruiser with sliding wheelhouse canopy which, open or closed, allows passage through all bridges at normal states of the tide. Easy to handle. Large rear well. Separate toilet/shower compartment. Radiant heating. Hairdryer provided. Colour TV and video with four free films per week, booked in advance with boatyard.

Children FREE on extra berths, others standard charge.



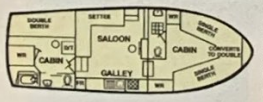
L: 26ft (7.92m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBK32
STARTS SAT

SILVER MAGNUM CLASS SLEEPS 4



Beautifully fitted cruiser with dual steering from saloon or flying bridge. En-suite shower room to forward cabin and bathroom to rear cabin. Dralon upholstery. Heating to all cabins. Two TVs



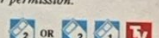
L: 29ft (8.84m) B: 11ft 3in (3.43m)

H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBK38
STARTS SAT

with four free videos each week, arranged in advance with the boatyard. Deep freeze. Hairdryer. Duvels. Cocktail cabinet. Stereo radio/cassette. Dinghy on davits. Will not pass under Potter Heigham, Wroxham or Beccles bridges. Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Regret no pets.

PRICE 24 GROUP

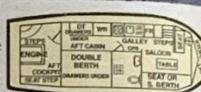


A long established small boatyard situated on the River Bure. A range of quality cruisers all furnished and maintained to a high standard. The friendly welcome and good service is based on long experience in the business. Acle is an ideal central starting point with easy access to both Northern and Southern rivers, and can be easily reached by road with access from the A47 via the new Norwich southern By-pass.

DIAMOND ANCHOR CLASS SLEEPS 2 + 1



Ideal all weather cruiser with fully opening wheelhouse roof which, open or closed, allows passage under all bridges at normal states of the tide. Floor on one level throughout. Large rear well. Duvels. Radiant heating. Children FREE on extra berths, others standard charge.



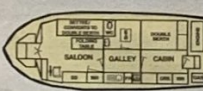
REF: BBK29
STARTS SAT

L: 26ft (7.92m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

SILVER ANCHOR SLEEPS 2 + 2



Popular forward drive cruiser with full sliding roof over saloon providing a sheltered suntrap. Easily handled and economical on fuel. Ideal for couples or a small family. Forward well for easy mooring. Radiant heating. Duvels provided.



Children FREE on extra berths, others standard charge.

REF: BBK27
STARTS SAT

L: 28ft 6in (8.69m) B: 10ft 10in (3.30m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

CRYSTAL & CORAL ANCHOR CLASSES SLEEPS 4



Centre cockpit with sliding roof provides good visibility. Two sleeping cabins with double berths and toilet/shower en-suite. All beds can remain made up during the day. Duvels provided. Coral Anchor is 34ft in length and the rear toilet/shower compartment is en-suite to the rear sleeping cabin.



CRYSTAL ANCHOR REF: BBK30 STARTS SAT

CORAL ANCHOR REF: BBK31 STARTS SAT

L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

2 toilets, 2 showers

GOLDEN ANCHOR SLEEPS 4 + 1



Popular well maintained traditional style family cruiser with central steering position providing excellent visibility and easy handling. Rear well with seating ideal for fishing or sunbathing. Two toilets and a separate shower compartment. Roomy kitchen area with all facilities. Radiant heating. Duvels. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths, others standard charge.



L: 35ft 6in (9.45m) B: 11ft 3in (3.43m)

H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets.

REF: BBK28
STARTS SAT

PRICE 16 GROUP

LANSON SLEEPS 2 + 1



All weather cruiser with fully sliding roof over wheelhouse. Well equipped kitchen area with cooker and fridge. 6" Dunlopillo and latex foam berths. Duvels. Flush toilet, washbasin and shower compartment. Heaters in rear and front cabins. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 25ft 6in (7.77m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

CHABLIS



A small family run boatyard situated on the edge of the delightful South Walsham Broad, an ideal holiday starting place at the centre of the Northern Rivers. Special attention is given to instruction with the craft for first time hirers and this fine fleet of 2 to 6 berth cruisers is presented with personal, friendly service.



PRICE GUIDE

for a week commencing June 11th

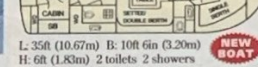
Chablis for 6 £97.50 per person

Margaux for 4 £99.25 per person

And it's even less in Spring and Autumn

SLEEPS 4 + 2

Attractive cruiser with full sliding sunroof. Kitchen area with electric fridge and microwave oven. 240v mains type electricity. Large saloon with dralon upholstery. Separate toilet and shower. Rear cabin has large double berth and facility for full size child's cot. Radio/cassette. Warm air heating. Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Subject to modification during construction. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BBK15
STARTS SAT

PRICE 31 GROUP

SANCERRE and MARGAUX CLASSES



Spacious aft cockpit

SLEEPS 2 + 2

SANCERRE DELUXE CLASS SLEEPS 2 + 2

Two boats in this class, no 1 has layout as 1000 SD REF BBK1402 and no 2 as 1000 2D Deluxe REF BBK1401. A high quality version of the Sancerre class providing excellent comfort for two people but can accommodate up to four. Carpeted throughout. Dralon upholstery. Warm air central heating. Colour TV. Stereo radio/cassette. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



PRICE 17 GROUP

SANCERRE CLASS SLEEPS 2 + 2

Five boats in this class, nos 1 to 3 layout as 1000 2D REF BBK1201, 02 & 03 and nos 4 to 5 layout as 1000 SD REF BBK1204 & 05. Well fitted and furnished boats. Front cabin has dressing table, wardrobe and gas radiant heater. Carpeting. Colour TV.



REF: BBK12
STARTS SAT

Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

PRICE 14 GROUP

MARGAUX CLASS SLEEPS 2 + 2

Layout as 1000 2D. Practically fitted and excellent value for the small family or two couples. Front cabin with double berth plus easy to convert settee/double berth in saloon. Radiant gas heater in front cabin. Colour TV.



Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBK13
STARTS SAT

PRICE 10 GROUP

SANCERE CLASSES offer

• **DISTINCTIVE AND STYLISH CRUISER DESIGN** with sleek, clean lines incorporating quality furnishing and finish normally reserved for the private owner. Attractive and elegant throughout, offering superb features for comfortable all-year round cruising.

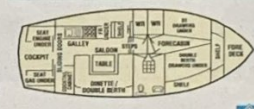
• **EXCEPTIONALLY SPACIOUS INTERIOR**, very well designed and fitted out to a high standard. Tinted glass throughout for restful interior lighting. Large saloon for excellent visibility. Fully enclosed wheelhouse/saloon opening via sliding glass doors on to roomy aft cockpit with large seats for open-air relaxation.

• **FULLY EQUIPPED GALLEY**, an integral part of the saloon but cleverly designed to be concealed completely when not in use. Working surfaces and adequate drawer and cupboard space.

• **COMFORTABLE BERTHS** with 6in thick mattresses. A choice of accommodation as indicated by the layout plans. Cotside available on request.

Sailing and rowing dinghies available. These boats will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission.

1000 2D



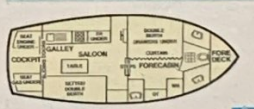
L: 33ft (10.06m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m) decreasing 5ft 10in (1.80m) forward

1000 SD



L: 33ft (10.06m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m) decreasing 5ft 10in (1.80m) forward

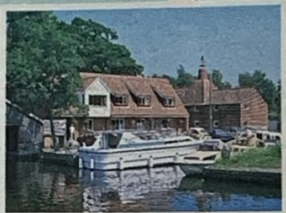
1000 2D DELUXE



L: 33ft (10.06m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m) decreasing 5ft 10in (1.80m) forward

ELAND CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Popular craft of forward drive design. Fully equipped with full sliding roof over saloon for cruising in all seasons. Well equipped kitchen area. Separate double berth at rear and slide-out double berth in saloon. Duvels. Space heating to all cabins. ELAND class is very economical on fuel.

Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 26ft 10in (8.18m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBE11
STARTS SAT



A well established and personally supervised family run boatyard in a delightful setting just a few minutes' walk from the pretty village of Ludham. Located in the centre of the attractive Northern river complex, giving easy access to all the well known beauty spots. The fleet is fully equipped with everything you may need for a relaxing and enjoyable holiday. To enable you to fully enjoy your cruise the staff provide full tuition on the handling of your craft and help in planning an attractive route for you to take.

PRICE GUIDE

for a week commencing June 11th and its less in Spring and Autumn.
New Impala for 5 £68.20 per person
Ibex for 8 £62.25 per person

GAZELLE CLASS



SABLE

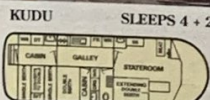


KUDU and IBEX

SLEEPS 4 up to 8



Ideal holiday cruiser with front driving position. Full sliding roof over spacious saloon. Fully fitted and equipped kitchen area. Rear access door for easy boarding. Warm air central heating. Duvels. Ibex is similar in appearance to Kudu but has a forward entrance door and well. The superstructure colour also differs. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



KUDU SLEEPS 4 + 2



IBEX SLEEPS 6 + 2

REF: BBE16
STARTS SAT

PRICE 21 GROUP

L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)



SLEEPS up to 6



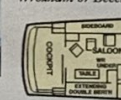
Sunroof over saloon. Duvels. Patio doors to large rear deck. 'Walkround' double berth.

SLEEPS 4 + 2

Nos. 3&4 REF: BBE18
STARTS SAT

Warm air heating PRICE 24 GROUP

Will not pass under Potter Heigham, Wroxham or Beccles bridges.



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets, 2 showers

SLEEPS 6

Nos. 1&2 REF: BBE17
STARTS SAT

Radiant heating PRICE 26 GROUP

Will not pass under Potter Heigham, Wroxham or Beccles bridges.



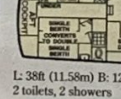
L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets, 2 showers

SLEEPS 4 + 2

Large raised saloon with fully sliding roof over. TV and radio. En-suite toilet/shower to front double cabin and to rear cabin. Warm air heating. Duvels. Will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide.

REF: BBE19
STARTS SAT

PRICE 24 GROUP



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets, 2 showers

SPRINGBOK CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Well built cruiser with comfortable accommodation for up to four people. Large double berth in rear cabin converts to two singles if required. Sliding sunroof over saloon. Space heating to all cabins. Central toilet/shower compartment. Forward well with seating, ideal for keeping children within your sights whilst cruising. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBE12
STARTS SAT

PRICE 6 GROUP

REF: BBE12
STARTS FRI

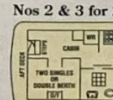
PRICE 5 GROUP

L: 28ft (8.53m) B: 10ft 9in (3.28m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

No 1 for 2 + 1



Nos 2 & 3 for 2 + 2



NEW IMPALA CLASS

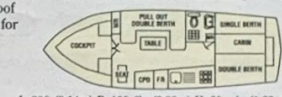
SLEEPS 5



Smart forward drive cruisers with spacious accommodation for a comfortable holiday. One floor level throughout. Well fitted interior. Kitchen area with fridge and full size cooker. All weather sliding roof over saloon. Large forward well ideal for sunbathing, fishing and keeping the children in sight. Rear well for easy mooring. Space heating. Duvels. Economical on fuel.

REF: BBE13
STARTS SAT

PRICE 8 GROUP



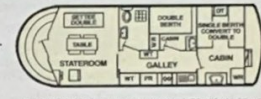
L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)

WATERBUCK

SLEEPS 4 + 2



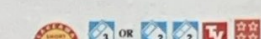
Forward drive cruiser with sliding sunroof over spacious saloon. Fully equipped kitchen area. Duvels. Space or warm air heating to all cabins. Forward well ideal for keeping children in sight. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBE14
STARTS FRI

PRICE 15 GROUP



Martham Ferry Boatyard
MARTHAM

ARIES

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Comfortable and easy to handle cruiser. Folding screen and rear canopy. Fully furnished and equipped. Ideal for a couple or small family. Duvels and sleeping bags with liners provided. Gas heater. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBL22
STARTS SAT

PRICE 7 GROUP



L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

FERRYMAN



TRITON and TRANQUIL BREEZE CLASSES



Popular and well fitted design of cruisers with forward driving position giving excellent visibility. Sliding sunroof over saloon provides a sheltered suntrap. Forward well, ideal for sunbathing, fishing or keeping the children in your sights whilst cruising. Well equipped kitchen area. Gas heating. Duvels or sleeping bags with liners provided.

TRANQUIL BREEZE interior

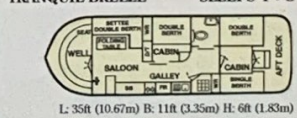


Triton has a grey superstructure / top.

Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

TRANQUIL BREEZE

SLEEPS 4 + 3



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 11ft (3.35m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBL23
STARTS SAT

PRICE 15 GROUP

TRANQUIL BREEZE



REF: BBL21
STARTS SAT

PRICE 15 GROUP

L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 11ft (3.35m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets, 2 showers

Flagship of the Martham Ferry fleet. Dual steering position, from either forward saloon or raised sundeck which has seating for the whole crew. Two fridges. All berths can remain made up during the day. The two rear cabins have en suite toilet and shower facilities. Large deck area, ideal for sunbathing and relaxing. Forward saloon has spacious seating/dining area providing excellent viewing whilst cruising. Subject to modification during construction.



REF: BBL25
STARTS SAT

PRICE 40 GROUP



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
decreasing forward 2 toilets, 2 showers

SLEEPS 4 up to 7



★ ★ PRICE GUIDE ★ ★

for a week commencing June 11th
Superior Light for 4 £78.25 per person
Searching Light for 11 £54.65 per person



One of the longest established boatyards on the Norfolk Broads, situated at the site of the medieval Potter Heigham Bridge. This boatyard is operated by Broads Tours Ltd who also operate the famous Faircraft Loynes fleet from Wroxham (pgs 55 to 58). The boats are well kept and fitted so as to ensure the first class service that customers have come to expect from Faircraft Loynes at Wroxham. Close to Hickling Broad and in the centre of the Northern Rivers, Potter Heigham is an ideal place to start your holiday, with shops and restaurants only a few minutes from your boat. Great Yarmouth is only 20 minutes away by car. All boats have duvets.

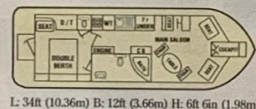


SHIMMERING LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 2



Superb new cruiser, very spacious for two people. Front driving position in fully furnished saloon which includes two armchairs plus dining table and chairs. Split sliding sunroof over saloon - two sides sliding independently for sunshine or shade. Central bathroom with shower and corner bath. Rear bedroom with 'walkround' double bed, chair, dressing table and wardrobe.



L: 34ft (10.36m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 6in (1.98m)

NEW BOAT in '94 REF: BBG94 STARTS SAT PRICE 17 GROUP

SKYLIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Sports cruiser, ideal for couples. Large double berth under sundeck (sitting headroom only). Settee in front saloon converts to additional double berth. Large sundeck/steering position. Easily folding canopy. Folding screens. Warm air heating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 10ft (3.05m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

NEW BOAT in '92 and '93 REF: BBG59 STARTS SAT PRICE 16 GROUP

SUPERIOR LIGHT CLASS



A popular craft designed with space and comfort in mind. Rear double cabin has wardrobe and dressing table. Large fully equipped kitchen area with domestic-size cooker. Forward saloon has a fitted colour TV, stereo and cocktail bar. Central heating.

REF: BBG12 STARTS FRI PRICE 5 GROUP REF: BBG12 STARTS SAT PRICE 6 GROUP



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m)

Numbers 2 and 3 can sleep 2 extra people on convertible settee/berth in saloon at no extra charge and have been refitted for 1993.

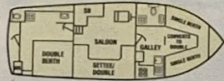
SLEEPS 2 to 4

DUKE OF LIGHT

SLEEPS 4



Centre cockpit cruiser with fully sliding canopy over saloon. Separate roomy double cabin at rear with toilet/shower en-suite. Forward cabin can convert to either two single or one double berth. Further toilet/shower compartment forward. Ideal for two couples or a family.



L: 31ft (9.45m) B: 11ft (3.35m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBG14 STARTS SAT PRICE 24 GROUP

SHINING LIGHT



Easy to drive cruiser. Double berth forward with en-suite shower/toilet. Fully carpeted. Sliding sunroof over saloon/wheelhouse. Patio doors connect saloon to rear deck. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges.

REF: BBG11 STARTS FRI PRICE 8 GROUP



L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 9in (2.97m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

SLEEPS 2

GLIMMERING LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 2



Forward cabin with double berth and dressing table. Separate shower/toilet. Roomy rear cockpit, folding windscreen, folding hood. Good visibility and ease of handling. Radio/cassette. Ducted warm air heating. Duvets.



L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 7in (2.92m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBG95 STARTS FRI PRICE 5 GROUP

REF: BBG95 STARTS SAT PRICE 7 GROUP

DELIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Comfortable cruiser with conveniently arranged kitchen area, including domestic gas cooker with oven, grill and built in refrigerator. Ample cupboard space. Canopy over wheelhouse. Heating in both cabins. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 3in (3.12m) H: 6ft (1.83m) reducing to 5'9" (1.75m) at rear

REF: BBG23 STARTS FRI PRICE 7 GROUP

REF: BBG23 STARTS SAT PRICE 8 GROUP

SUMMER LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Practical craft with one floor level. Easily operated sliding roof over saloon. Heating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 25ft 6in (7.77m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBG13 STARTS FRI PRICE 2 GROUP

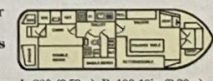
REF: BBG13 STARTS SAT PRICE 3 GROUP

AVAILABLE ALL SEASON AT 60% OF THE WEEKLY TERMS
Mon 4pm - Fri 9am
Fri 4pm - Mon 9am
for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

FADING LIGHT CLASS



Ideal boat for three but comfortable for five. Sliding roof over saloon - each side sliding independently. Single floor level. Warm air heating. Duvets. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 28ft (8.53m) B: 10ft 10in (3.30m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBG96 STARTS FRI PRICE 15 GROUP

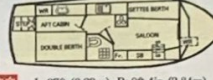
REF: BBG96 STARTS SAT PRICE 16 GROUP

CRYSTAL LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 1



Popular style cruiser offering complete comfort for two or three people. Open plan kitchen area/saloon. Easily operated sliding saloon roof for all weather comfort. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge. REF: BBG16 STARTS SAT PRICE 5 GROUP



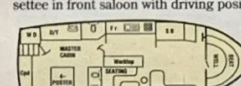
L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 4in (2.84m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

MISTY LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Refitted for 1994, this is an excellently equipped boat. Walk-round' four-poster bed, wardrobe, cupboard and dressing table. En-suite shower/toilet. 'L' shaped settee in front saloon with driving position, converts to double berth. Exterior front seating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge. REF: BBG98 STARTS FRI PRICE 10 GROUP REF: BBG98 STARTS SAT PRICE 12 GROUP



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

SPARKLING LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 1



Easy to handle popular cruiser with one floor level throughout. Central toilet/shower compartment. Sliding sunhatch over saloon. Access to forward well for easy mooring. Heating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 25ft 6in (7.77m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBG15 STARTS FRI PRICE 3 GROUP

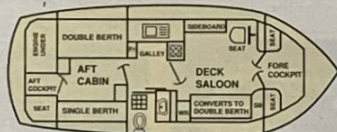
REF: BBG15 STARTS SAT PRICE 4 GROUP

SLEEPS 3 + 2

RIPPLING LIGHT CLASS



Rear deck



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m)

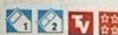
Popular and comfortable cruiser with one floor level throughout. Access doors front and rear. Front driving position in saloon provides excellent visibility for all. Sliding sunroof over saloon. Kitchen area fitted with domestic size cooker and fridge. Rear cabin has both double and single berths and access to rear deck. Settee in saloon converts to further double berth if required. Central toilet/shower compartment. Outside seating area in front deck. An easy to manoeuvre craft with all the facilities necessary for living on board.
Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBG27
STARTS FRI

PRICE
5
GROUP

REF: BBG27
STARTS SAT

PRICE
7
GROUP

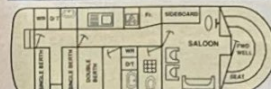


AVAILABLE ALL SEASON AT 60% OF THE WEEKLY TERMS.

Mon 4pm - Fri 9am
Fri 4pm - Mon 9am
for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

SLEEPS 3+2

SUPER LIGHT CLASS



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

Popular cruiser with large forward well with seating and rear door with steps for easy access. Well fitted cabins and kitchen area. One floor level throughout. Large saloon with suite, sideboard, fitted colour TV and sliding sunroof over. Carpeting.



REF: BBG26
STARTS SAT

PRICE
16
GROUP

REF: BBG26
STARTS FRI

PRICE
15
GROUP



SLEEPS 4+1

ADVENTURING LIGHT CLASS



AVAILABLE ALL SEASON AT 60% OF THE WEEKLY TERMS.

Mon 4pm - Fri 9am
Fri 4pm - Mon 9am
for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

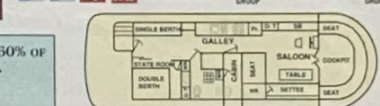
Popular Broad's cruiser with an excellent layout for the larger family. Complete privacy in all cabins at night. Conveniently arranged kitchen area adjacent to the saloon. Ample cupboard space. Large forward saloon with sunshade roof. One floor level throughout. Three washbasins, shower and toilet. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBG48
STARTS SAT

PRICE
17
GROUP

REF: BBG48
STARTS FRI

PRICE
14
GROUP



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 3.66m (3.66m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m)

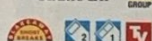
DUCHESS OF LIGHT

SLEEPS 4



Two private cabins - all berths can remain made-up during the day. Heating. Radio cassette. Fabric upholstery. Large deck saloon. Sliding doors to spacious rear deck. Sunshine roof. Fully equipped kitchen area. *Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges.*

REF: BBG24
STARTS SAT



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 11ft 10in (3.61m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m)

SPOTLIGHT

SLEEPS 4



Comfortable and practical cruiser with fully equipped kitchen area and generous cupboard space. Separate sleeping cabin forward plus convertible double berth/settee in saloon, make an ideal family boat. Large rear cockpit ideal for fishing and sunbathing.

REF: BBG18
STARTS SAT

PRICE
8
GROUP



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 3in (3.12m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m)

EVENING LIGHT

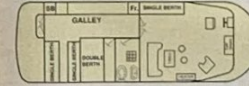
SLEEPS 4+1



One floor level throughout. Heating. Radio/cassette. Settee berth in saloon suitable for child only. Central cabin with double berth, ample storage and washbasin. Rear cabin with two single berths. Full sliding roof over saloon. Electric wiper. Carpeted in saloon and cabins. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBG25
STARTS FRI

PRICE
17
GROUP



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft 3.66m (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

FLICKERING LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 4+2



Popular Broad's cruiser with two private single cabins at rear. Engine at rear. Three separate sleeping cabins plus settee in saloon converting to single or a double berth. Sunshine roof. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBG37
STARTS FRI

PRICE
10
GROUP

REF: BBG37
STARTS SAT

PRICE
12
GROUP



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft 3.66m (3.66m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m)

DAZZLING LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 4 to 5



Cruiser with raised steering position for the skipper and seating for the crew. Rear cabin can convert to two single berths, making this cruiser ideal for two couples or a family. En-suite flush toilets to both private cabins. **Children FREE on extra berths, others standard charge.**

REF: BBG21
STARTS FRI

PRICE
23
GROUP

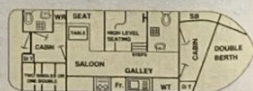
No. 2 in class - rear cabin is double berth only.

REF: BBG28
STARTS SAT

PRICE
26
GROUP

DAZZLING LIGHT

SLEEPS 4



L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft 3.66m (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

BRILLIANT LIGHT

SLEEPS 4+1



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft 3.66m (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

JEWEL OF LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 4+2



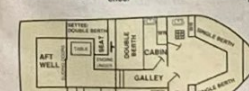
Fully equipped kitchen area with full size cooker. Saloon with patio doors to rear deck. Sliding sunshade. Ideal for fishing. Warm air heating. *Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges.* **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBG32
STARTS SAT

PRICE
17
GROUP

REF: BBG32
STARTS FRI

PRICE
15
GROUP



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 11ft 10in (3.61m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m)

AVAILABLE ALL SEASON
Mon 4pm - Fri 9am
Fri 4pm - Mon 9am
for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights



PRICE
1
GROUP

STARLIGHT

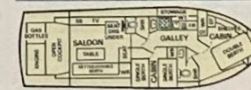
SLEEPS 4+2



Patio doors to rear deck, ideal for sun lounging. Forward double berth with en-suite facilities. *Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges.* **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBG62
STARTS FRI

PRICE
25
GROUP



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft 3.66m (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

AVAILABLE ALL SEASON
Mon 4pm - Fri 9am
Fri 4pm - Mon 9am
for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

PRINCESS OF LIGHT CLASS SLEEPS 4 + 2



Designed with space and comfort in mind. Slide back roof over saloon. Warm air heating. Well equipped kitchen area. Settee in saloon converts to double berth for fifth and sixth persons. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBG72 STARTS FRI **PRICE 27** GROUP

REF: BBG36 STARTS SAT **PRICE 29** GROUP

NEW BOAT in '92

L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

BLAKEWALL SHORT BREAKS AVAILABLE ALL SEASON Mon 4pm - Fri 9am Fri 4pm - Mon 9am for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

PRICE 4 GROUP

BLAKEWALL SHORT BREAKS AVAILABLE ALL SEASON Mon 4pm - Fri 9am Fri 4pm - Mon 9am for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

PRICE 4 GROUP

PREMIERE LIGHT CLASS



Spacious wheelhouse/saloon with seating for maximum viewing and comfort. The rear engine compartment is designed to give a quiet ride whilst underway. Heating in both cabins and the saloon. Kitchen area with all facilities including domestic size cooker. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

GLEAMING LIGHT SLEEPS 4 + 2



Comfortable and well equipped cruisers. Fully sliding roof over forward saloon provides an excellent suntrap. Forward driving position. Two separate sleeping cabins plus convertible settee/double berth in saloon. Two toilets and two showers. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBG35 STARTS FRI **PRICE 18** GROUP

L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft 3in (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

BLAKEWALL SHORT BREAKS AVAILABLE ALL SEASON Mon 4pm - Fri 9am Fri 4pm - Mon 9am for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

PRICE 4 GROUP

EMBLEM OF LIGHT SLEEPS 4 + 2



Ideal design for a larger family. Sliding wheelhouse roof easily operated by winch. Four single berths and one double berth in three cabins. Well planned and fully equipped kitchen area. Wide decks. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBG41 STARTS SAT **PRICE 17** GROUP

L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft 3in (3.73m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m) 2 toilets

BLAKEWALL SHORT BREAKS AVAILABLE ALL SEASON Mon 4pm - Fri 9am Fri 4pm - Mon 9am for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

PRICE 4 GROUP

PRINCE OF LIGHT CLASS SLEEPS 4 + 2



Recently built craft with large comfortable saloon and sliding roof. Forward and rear cabins with en-suite shower/toilet compartments. Central heating. Radio/cassette player. Single berths in rear cabin can convert to double. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBG77 STARTS FRI **PRICE 24** GROUP

REF: BBG42 STARTS SAT **PRICE 26** GROUP

L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m) 2 toilets 2 showers

BLAKEWALL SHORT BREAKS AVAILABLE ALL SEASON Mon 4pm - Fri 9am Fri 4pm - Mon 9am for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

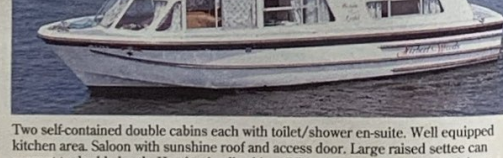
PRICE 4 GROUP

BEAM OF LIGHT CLASS SLEEPS 4 + 2



Two self-contained double cabins each with toilet/shower en-suite. Well equipped kitchen area. Saloon with sunshine roof and access door. Large raised settee can convert to double berth. Heating in all cabins. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

DIAMOND LIGHT SLEEPS 4 + 2



Distinctive design with spacious deck saloon and large open-plan kitchen area. Rear double cabin with en-suite toilet/shower compartment. Radio/cassette player. Warm air heating. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBG34 STARTS FRI **PRICE 17** GROUP

REF: BBG34 STARTS SAT **PRICE 18** GROUP

L: 33ft (10.06m) B: 12ft 3in (3.73m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

BLAKEWALL SHORT BREAKS AVAILABLE ALL SEASON Mon 4pm - Fri 9am Fri 4pm - Mon 9am for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

PRICE 4 GROUP

EMERALD LIGHT SLEEPS 4



Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBG63 STARTS SAT **PRICE 28** GROUP

L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

BLAKEWALL SHORT BREAKS AVAILABLE ALL SEASON Mon 4pm - Fri 9am Fri 4pm - Mon 9am for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

PRICE 4 GROUP

ASTRAL LIGHT CLASS SLEEPS 4 + 3



No canopy or windscreen to lower. Ideal for all weather cruising. Sliding full-width sunroof. A quiet craft underway. Easily handled. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBG45 STARTS FRI **PRICE 15** GROUP

REF: BBG45 STARTS SAT **PRICE 17** GROUP

L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m) 2 toilets

BLAKEWALL SHORT BREAKS AVAILABLE ALL SEASON Mon 4pm - Fri 9am Fri 4pm - Mon 9am for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

PRICE 15 GROUP

EMERALD LIGHT, EXECUTIVE LIGHT, TRIDENT LIGHT & CORSAIR LIGHT SLEEPS 6 + 2



Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges.

EMERALD LIGHT SLEEPS 4 REF: BBG20 STARTS SAT **PRICE 17** GROUP

L: 35ft 6in (10.82m) B: 11ft 11in (3.63m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

TRIDENT LIGHT SLEEPS 5 + 1 REF: BBG10 STARTS SAT **PRICE 17** GROUP

L: 38ft 6in (11.73m) B: 11ft 11in (3.63m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m) 2 toilets

EXECUTIVE LIGHT SLEEPS 6 REF: BBG43 STARTS FRI **PRICE 21** GROUP

L: 40ft 6in (12.34m) B: 13ft 6in (4.11m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

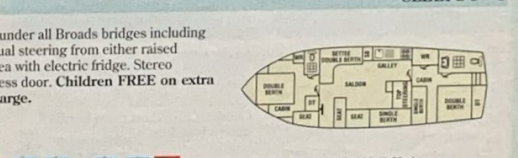
CORSAIR LIGHT SLEEPS 6 + 2 REF: BBG50 STARTS FRI **PRICE 21** GROUP

L: 38ft 6in (11.73m) B: 11ft 11in (3.63m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

GLITTERING LIGHT SLEEPS 5 + 1



SILVER LIGHT CLASS SLEEPS 5 + 2



Superb craft designed to pass under all Broad bridges including Potter Heigham at low tide. Dual steering from either raised sundeck or saloon. Kitchen area with electric fridge. Stereo radio/cassette. Large rear access door. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

See Countess of Light (pg 71) which illustrates the kitchen area typical for this class of boat. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REGAL LIGHT CLASS SLEEPS 5 + 1



UP TO 15% OFF EXTRA WEEKS see page 179

Well fitted craft with patio doors leading to rear deck. Saloon with sliding sunroof. Front double cabin with its own vanity unit and en-suite toilet. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBG38 STARTS FRI **PRICE 23** GROUP

REF: BBG38 STARTS SAT **PRICE 25** GROUP

L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

BLAKEWALL SHORT BREAKS AVAILABLE ALL SEASON Mon 4pm - Fri 9am Fri 4pm - Mon 9am for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

PRICE 4 GROUP

Spacious cruiser providing large rear deck through patio style doors. Open plan kitchen/dining area. Large sliding wheelhouse roof incorporating separate sunroof. Forward double cabin has en-suite shower/toilet compartment. Duvels. See Countess of Light (pg 71) which illustrates the kitchen area typical for this class of boat. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBG61 STARTS SAT **PRICE 29** GROUP

L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 4in (3.76m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

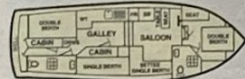
BLAKEWALL SHORT BREAKS AVAILABLE ALL SEASON Mon 4pm - Fri 9am Fri 4pm - Mon 9am for 3/4 or 7 or 10/11 nights

PRICE 4 GROUP

Blue Chip REFLECTING LIGHT CLASS



Stylish cruisers with walkround double berth with en-suite facilities and two rear separate cabins for privacy. Raised cockpit with dralon upholstery. Radio/cassette player. Fitter carpets. Low wash hull. Warm air heating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

SLEEPS 5 + 1

REF: BBG51
STARTS SAT

PRICE 36 GROUP

MORNING LIGHT CLASS



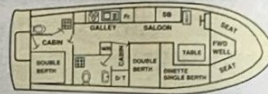
DANCING LIGHT 4 + 1

REF: BBG29
STARTS FRI

PRICE 14 GROUP

REF: BBG29
STARTS SAT

PRICE 15 GROUP



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

GOLDEN LIGHT 5 + 1

REF: BBG89
STARTS SAT

PRICE 16 GROUP



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

MORNING LIGHT 5 + 2

REF: BBG46
STARTS FRI

PRICE 16 GROUP

REF: BBG46
STARTS SAT

PRICE 17 GROUP



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)



Comfortable, well equipped cruisers with one floor level throughout and front driving position. Sliding sunroof over saloon and well-equipped kitchen area make these ideal family craft. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

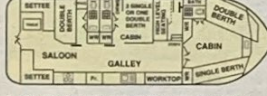


Blue Chip QUEEN OF LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 6 + 1



Excellent craft, with three cabins each with en-suite shower and toilet (bath in forward cabin). Comfortable accommodation with dralon curtains and upholstery throughout. Sliding roof over cockpit. Kitchen area with full size cooker. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
3 toilets 3 showers

REF: BBG49
STARTS SAT

PRICE 39 GROUP

MONARCH LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 5 + 3



Popular cruiser with open-plan saloon/kitchen area. Comfortable accommodation on a 'U'-shaped settee which converts to a double berth. Heater in each cabin. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets

REF: BBG53
STARTS FRI

PRICE 26 GROUP

REF: BBG53
STARTS SAT

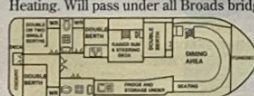
PRICE 28 GROUP

Blue Chip KING OF LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 6 + 2



Excellent design with alternative forward steering position or from raised central sundeck. Four private sleeping cabins - ideal for two families or large parties. Radio/cassette player. Heating. Will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BBG54
STARTS SAT

PRICE 44 GROUP

Blue Chip GLIDING LIGHT

SLEEPS 4 + 2



A refined 'flybridge' version of the Fair Explorer and Fair Senator classes featured on pages 56 and 57. Hydro-flow hull. Exterior and interior steering positions. Sun hatch over light and airy saloon. Rear bathing platform and sundeck with guard rail. Subject to modification during construction. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 33ft (10.06m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BBG19
STARTS SAT

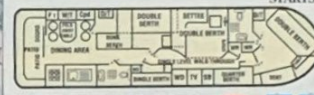
PRICE 32 GROUP

COUNTRESS OF LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 8 + 2



A popular cruiser with open-plan dining area. Patio doors leading to large rear well. Forward double cabin with en-suite shower/toilet. Large sliding wheelhouse roof with separate sunhatch. Duvels. See Silver Light class pg 69 which illustrates the typical wheelhouse of this type of cruiser. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft 4in (3.76m)
H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BBG60
STARTS SAT

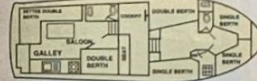
PRICE 43 GROUP

TRACKING LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 7 + 2



Well designed cruiser. Separate wheelhouse with fold-down sides allowing passage through all Broad bridges. No. 1 in class has two single berths in the rear cabin in place of the double. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 42ft 6in (12.95m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

REF: BBG55
STARTS SAT

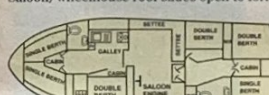
PRICE 27 GROUP

ENTERPRISING LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 9



A stylish cruiser designed for the Norfolk Broads. Ideal for the larger party, with four separate sleeping cabins. Two separate toilets and a separate shower room. Saloon/wheelhouse roof slides open to form a large cockpit for open-air relaxation. Will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide.



L: 40ft 6in (12.34m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets

REF: BBG57
STARTS FRI

PRICE 32 GROUP

REF: BBG57
STARTS SAT

PRICE 34 GROUP

AMBER LIGHT

SLEEPS 7 + 3



Roomy cruiser with three separate sleeping cabins plus a convertible settee/double berth in comfortable saloon. All accommodation is in one level. Well fitted kitchen area. Ample sunbathing space. Cot-side available for rear single berth.



Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBG52
STARTS SAT

PRICE 32 GROUP

FLASH OF LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 8 + 3



Popular cruiser with central saloon/steering position. Sliding canopy over saloon provides a sheltered suntrap and allows excellent views whilst underway. Flexible layout for the larger party or two families with two separate toilet compartments forward and rear for extra privacy. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



REF: BBG58
STARTS FRI

PRICE 33 GROUP

REF: BBG58
STARTS SAT

PRICE 35 GROUP

SEARCHING LIGHT CLASS

SLEEPS 9 + 2



Spacious interior ideal for the larger party, with four separate cabins and saloon sleeping area. Fitted with two toilet compartments forward and rear. Heating for Spring and Autumn cruising. Well planned kitchen area with refrigerator and domestic size cooker. The wheelhouse/saloon roof slides back, to form a large area, with seats for open-air relaxation. Will pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 12ft (3.66m)
H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

REF: BBG56
STARTS FRI

PRICE 32 GROUP

REF: BBG56
STARTS SAT

PRICE 34 GROUP



The Upper Yare

From city to country in a gentle cruise



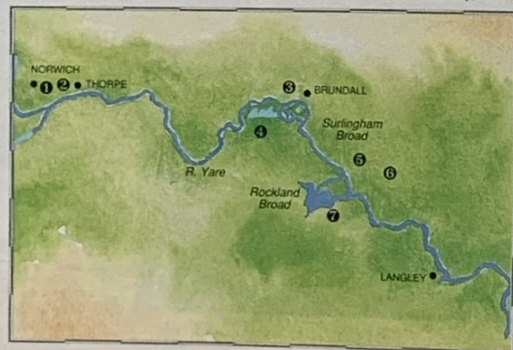
Rockland Staithe

Every aspect of Broads cruising, every type of countryside contained in a relatively few miles of wide, graceful river.

From the heart of Norwich, within sight of the cathedral and just a few hundred yards from the shopping centre of the county's capital, you can slip away from the Yacht Station down an old river, once busy, bustling with commercial traffic, but now only with evidence of past glories. Soon you are passing pleasant houses and gardens spreading down the water's edge and are onto real countryside, pretty on the grand scale. On opposite sides of the river there will often be contrasts - now marsh, now gently undulating farmland, now pretty woodland, now thick woods on both banks and into Brundall, briefly picturesque and bustling before you head quietly out past Broads, like Surlingham and Rockland with their access by twin dykes, and into reed-fringed river flanked by wide open marshland under the famous, wide open Norfolk skies.



Pulls Ferry, Norwich



Norwich Market

Things to do and see

● NORWICH
12th century castle and museum; cathedral; Bridewell, Stranger's Hall & Mustard Shop museums; shops and covered market; theatres; cinemas, discos, night clubs and restaurants, sports facilities and Norwich City FC.

● THORPE ST. ANDREW
A river green on the old course of the river. The Town House, now an attractive riverside restaurant, is associated with the Norwich School of painters.

● BRUNDALL
Boatyards, pubs and shops in a real Broads boating atmosphere. Take a train to Norwich or Yarmouth.

● SURLINGHAM MARSH
Waymarked paths through marsh and dyke habitat.

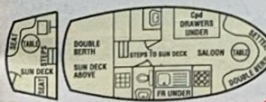
● STRUMPSHAW FEN
RSPB reserve with 5 miles of mown nature trail and hides with summer wildflowers and wide variety of birds.

● STRUMPSHAW HALL STEAM MUSEUM
All types of steam engine including a fairground organ.

● ROCKLAND BROAD
Two dykes from the main river lead across this quiet broad to the village staithe and pub.

KINGFISHER FANTASY

SLEEPS 2 + 2



L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 10ft (3.05m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

NEW BOAT

in '94

REF: BHZ36
STARTS SAT

PRICE 16 GROUP

2 OR 2 TV

KINGFISHER CAPRICE

SLEEPS 5 + 2



Excellent cruiser with high level saloon. Sliding roof. Carpeted. Dralon upholstery. Rear double cabin has en-suite facilities. Further toilet/shower compartment forward. Side access door. Stereo radio/cassette. Warm air heating to all cabins. Low-wash hull. Two fridges. Wide double berth in rear cabin. Duvs. Video player with 4 free films a week. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BHZ24
STARTS SAT

PRICE 33 GROUP

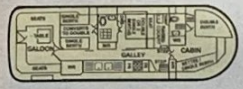
2 OR 2 TV

KINGFISHER ELITE

SLEEPS 6 + 1



Well fitted with dralon upholstery throughout. Kitchen area includes two fridges. En-suite shower/toilet to each cabin. Duvs. Raised seating in wheelhouse gives good all round visibility. Stereo radio/cassette. Heating throughout. Especially suitable for spring and autumn cruising. Video player with 4 free films per week. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m)
H: 6ft min (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BHZ20
STARTS SAT

PRICE 35 GROUP

2 OR 2 TV

KINGFISHER ETOILE

SLEEPS 8



An innovative design of cruiser with outstanding quality features. Will pass under all Broads bridges. Steering positions from either the raised sun deck or forward saloon. Kitchen area includes two fridges and split level cooker. Stereo radio/cassette. Single floor level with carpeting throughout. Gas warm air heating. Dralon upholstery. Wide double berths. Duvs. Video player with 4 free films per week. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BHZ25
STARTS SAT

PRICE 43 GROUP

2 OR 2 TV

Kingfisher Cruisers

THORPE, NORWICH

A family run boatyard in a tranquil riverside setting close to the historic cathedral city of Norwich, with its main line railway station. Kingfisher Cruisers offer a wide choice of well equipped and easy to handle boats maintained to a high standard. All boats have hairdryers. At the boatyard there is plenty of car parking space, easy access to boats and for your convenience, a large supermarket is within walking distance. *Regret no all male/female parties unless with prior permission.*

PRICE GUIDE

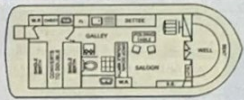
for a week commencing June 11th and it's less in Spring & Autumn.
Kingfisher Etoile for 8 £89.15 per person
Kingfisher Sunbeam for 6 £69.50 per person

KINGFISHER DAWN CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Well designed cruiser. Saloon with sliding sunroof. Space heating and duvs. Seating in forward well. Especially suitable for Spring and Autumn cruising. Stereo radio/cassette. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



REF: BHZ19
STARTS SAT

PRICE 7 GROUP

2 OR 2 TV

REF: BHZ19
STARTS FRI

PRICE 5 GROUP

2 OR 2 TV

KINGFISHER SUNLIGHT

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Rear driving position with large rear deck space and folding canopy. Single berths and dinette convert to form a double berth. Efficient gas radiant heater in saloon. Duvs. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 27ft (8.23m)
B: 9ft 6in (2.90m)
H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BHZ23
STARTS SAT

PRICE 4 GROUP

2 OR 2 TV

KINGFISHER SUNRISE CLASS

SLEEPS 4 + 2



Centre cockpit cruisers. Sliding wheelhouse forms large open deck saloon. Sleeping accommodation in three separate cabins. Radiant heating. Two toilet compartments, one with shower. Duvs. Stereo radio/cassette. Will not normally pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



REF: BHZ18
STARTS FRI

PRICE 13 GROUP

2 OR 2 TV

REF: BHZ18
STARTS SAT

PRICE 15 GROUP

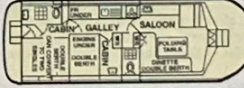
2 OR 2 TV

KINGFISHER SUNRAY

SLEEPS 4 + 2



All weather cruiser with sliding sunroof over saloon. Fully appointed kitchen area with all facilities. Two double and two single berths (converting to further double) in three separate cabins. Two toilet/shower compartments. Radiant heating. Stereo radio/cassette. Duvs. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



REF: BHZ22
STARTS FRI

PRICE 15 GROUP

2 OR 2 TV

REF: BHZ22
STARTS FRI

PRICE 15 GROUP

2 OR 2 TV



Kingfisher Cruisers

THORPE, NORWICH

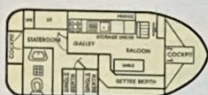


KINGFISHER EXCEL

SLEEPS 2 + 2



High quality cruiser with split sliding canopy over the saloon, providing sunshine and shade. Driving position conveniently situated in forward saloon. Large double or 2 single berths in separate sleeping cabin. Warm air heating. Ideal for couples and early or late season cruising. Stereo radio/cassette. Picture is of similar boat. Subject to modification during construction. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



NEW BOAT in '94

L: 29ft (8.84m)
B: 12ft (3.66m)
H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBZ34
STARTS SAT

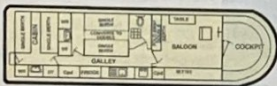
PRICE 13 GROUP

KINGFISHER CALYPSO

SLEEPS 4 + 2



Forward drive cruiser with sunroof. Especially suitable for spring and autumn cruising. Three separate cabins, two with washbasins. One floor level throughout. Radiant heating. Duvels. Stereo/radio cassette. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



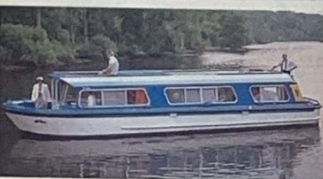
L: 39ft (11.89m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBZ17
STARTS SAT

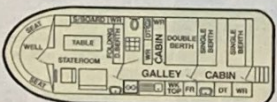
PRICE 14 GROUP

KINGFISHER SUNBEAM CLASS

SLEEPS 4 + 2



Attractive single floor-level cruiser. Engine at rear to minimise noise. Sliding sunroof over saloon. Suitable for spring and autumn cruising. Kitchen area with new facilities. Duvels. Warm air heating. Stereo radio/cassette. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBZ21
STARTS FRI

PRICE 12 GROUP

REF: BBZ29
STARTS SAT

PRICE 14 GROUP

KINGFISHER SUNDANCE

SLEEPS 8 + 2



Spacious cruiser with dralon upholstery and carpeting throughout. Ideal for the larger party. Raised central wheelhouse/saloon with easily operated sliding roof. Large fully equipped kitchen area. Radiant heating. An easy to handle boat ideal for all weather cruising. Stereo radio/cassette. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft 2in (3.71m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BBZ16
STARTS SAT

PRICE 35 GROUP



Highcraft

THORPE, NORWICH

Based at Thorpe, directly accessible from the Norwich bypass and a short ride from the rail and bus stations of the fine cathedral city of Norwich with all its history and amenities. An ideal starting point for exploring the Norfolk Broads and a small friendly company dedicated to making your holiday a memorable one. Highcraft regrettably cannot accept pets or all male/female crews without prior arrangement.

PRICE GUIDE

for a week commencing June 11th

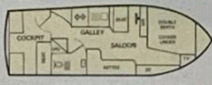
High n' Mighty for 11 £56.85 per person

HIGH DESIRE CLASS

SLEEPS 2



Distinctive all weather craft with open plan design giving very comfortable, cosy accommodation for couples who like togetherness. Dralon upholstery. Carpeted in front. Radiant heater. Duvels. Large rear deck with seating area. An ideal boat for honeymooners.



REF: BBZ11
STARTS SAT

PRICE 1 GROUP

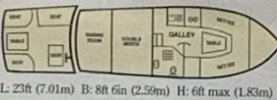
L: 24ft (7.32m) B: 7ft 6in (2.29m) H: 6ft (1.83m) in saloon

HIGH ADONIS

SLEEPS 2



Purpose built sporty cruiser to suit the young at heart. Large bridge deck and rear well for sitting or dining outside. Compact kitchen area. Central heating. Large double berth under bridge deck (sitting headroom only). Folding hoop allows



passage under most bridges.

REF: BBZ15
STARTS SAT

PRICE 6 GROUP

L: 23ft (7.01m) B: 8ft 6in (2.59m) H: 6ft max (1.83m)

HIGH HOPES

SLEEPS 2 + 1



Distinctive cruiser with large rear cockpit with canopy. Easy to drive. Roomy and well equipped kitchen area. Two singles or one double berth in front cabin and one single in saloon if required. Gas heating. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBZ27
STARTS SAT

PRICE 7 GROUP

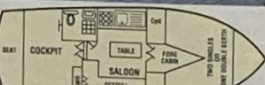
L: 25ft (7.62m) B: 9ft (2.74m) H: 6ft 11in (1.85m)

HIGH N' WILD

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Practical and attractive. Ideal easy to handle craft for two or a small family. Large rear cockpit with seating. Well equipped kitchen area. Duvels. Radiant heating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



REF: BBZ37
STARTS SAT

PRICE 3 GROUP

L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

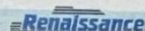


Renaissance

THORPE, NORWICH



RENAISSANCE CLASS



SLEEPS 2



SUNDECK 23
REF: BBZ12
STARTS SAT

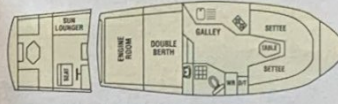
PRICE 8 GROUP

EUROPA 23
REF: BBZ13
STARTS SAT

PRICE 9 GROUP

NEW BOAT in '92 and '93

- ★ Sun lounging bridge deck with all round vision.
- ★ Colour co-ordinated dralon furnishings and natural wood.
- ★ Fully equipped central kitchen area.
- ★ Warm air central heating for year round cruising.
- ★ Hairdryer fitted in WC compartment.
- ★ 'Alfresco' sundeck dining area with two part canopy.
- ★ Radio/cassette with balance control.
- ★ Large helm seat and hydraulic steering.
- ★ 4ft by 7ft double berth (sitting headroom only).
- ★ Electric sun log (speedometer) and depth sounder.



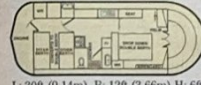
L: 23ft (7.01m) B: 8ft 9in (2.67m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

HIGH SUNRISE

SLEEPS 3 + 2



Very practical forward drive cruiser with seating in forward well. Sliding sunroof over roomy saloon. Fully equipped central kitchen area. Ideal for cruising in all seasons. Picture is of a similar boat. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBZ31
STARTS SAT

PRICE 8 GROUP

HIGH ESTEEM

SLEEPS 4



Stylish and easily handled cruiser. Fully equipped kitchen area with domestic size cooker. Easy to manage fold - down roof over wheelhouse. Ideal for families. Radiant heating.



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 3in (3.12m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBZ39
STARTS SAT

PRICE 9 GROUP

HIGH CLASSIQUE

SLEEPS 4 + 2



Stylish appearance with ample accommodation for four plus convertible double in saloon if required. Large sundeck with room for alfresco meals. Heating. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BBZ33
STARTS SAT

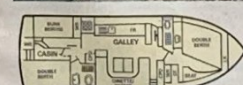
PRICE 24 GROUP

HIGH GENESIS

SLEEPS 6



Light and airy cruiser offering comfortable accommodation. Large double cabin forward with en-suite shower/toilet. Dralon upholstery and carpeting in all cabins. Sliding "gull wing" doors to saloon. Tinted windows. Rear access for mooring. Duvels. Stainless steel rail around front deck. Full central heating.



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BBZ14
STARTS SAT

PRICE 26 GROUP



Folding stainless steel hoop allows passage through most bridges. Europa will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Sundeck 23, main pic - Europa models have hardtop and screen de-mister suitable for year round cruising, small pic.

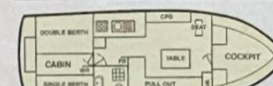


HIGH PRESTIGE

SLEEPS 3 + 2



Family cruiser with forward driving position. Accommodation comprises one single berth and two double berths. Sliding sunroof over spacious saloon area. Gas heating. Duvels. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft (3.05m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBZ26
STARTS SAT

PRICE 6 GROUP

HIGH RETURN CLASS

SLEEPS 4 + 2



Attractive cruiser with full sliding roof over central wheelhouse/saloon. Two toilets, one en-suite to front cabin, one en-suite to rear cabin. Radiant heating. Will not normally pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 34ft 6in (10.52m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

REF: BBZ30
STARTS SAT

PRICE 15 GROUP

HIGH FANTASY

SLEEPS 4 + 1



Roomy cruiser fully equipped to provide for your every comfort. Fully opening roof over spacious wheelhouse/saloon. Easy to handle. Separate sleeping cabins front and rear. Radiant heating. Side entrance - suited to the agile. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 33ft (10.06m) B: 10ft 3in (3.12m) H: 6ft (1.83m) deck saloon 5ft 10in (1.80m) 2 toilets

REF: BBZ32
STARTS SAT

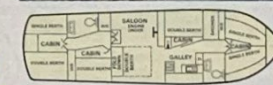
PRICE 13 GROUP

HIGH N' MIGHTY

SLEEPS 9 + 2



A centre cockpit cruiser suitable for the larger party. Refurbished in 1993. Fold-down screens and slides allow passage under all Broads bridges at normal states of the tide. Five separate sleeping cabins. Warm air heating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

REF: BBZ35
STARTS SAT

PRICE 34 GROUP

SANTA ISABELLA SLEEPS 5 + 3



Dual steering positions. Master cabin with en-suite facilities. Tinted windows. Dralon upholstery. Warm air heating (available for overnight use). Stereo radio/cassette. *Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Regret no all male/all female parties on extra berths - others standard charge.*

REF: BBY39
STARTS SAT

PRICE 36 GROUP

L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m) 2 toilets 2 showers

SANTA ANNA SLEEPS 4 + 2



Fitted to a very high quality. Warm air heating (available for overnight use). Two cabins with en-suite facilities. Radio/cassette. Fully sliding roof over saloon. Tinted windows. *Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Regret no all male/all female parties on extra berths - others standard charge.*

REF: BBY59
STARTS SAT

PRICE 26 GROUP

L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft 1in (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

SANTA DOMINICA SLEEPS 4 + 2



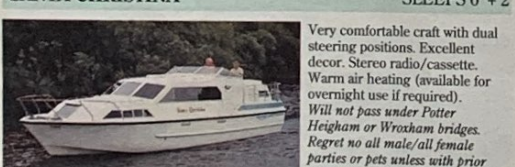
Attractive and comfortable cruiser with fully sliding roof over saloon/cockpit. Easy to drive. Beautifully fitted interior and well-designed kitchen area. Two fresh water flush toilets, one en-suite. Warm air central heating. Stereo radio/cassette player. *Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Regret no all male/all female parties on extra berths - others standard charge.*

REF: BBY37
STARTS SAT

PRICE 27 GROUP

L: 34ft (10.36m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m) 2 toilets 2 showers

SANTA CHRISTINA SLEEPS 6 + 2



Very comfortable craft with dual steering positions. Excellent decor. Stereo radio/cassette. Warm air heating (available for overnight use if required). *Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges. Regret no all male/all female parties or pets unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.*

REF: BBY38
STARTS SAT

PRICE 34 GROUP

L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft 1in (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

SANTA FE CLASS SLEEPS 4



Ideal for four. Two double cabins each with en-suite shower/toilet. Sunroof over light and airy saloon. Large windows for comfortable viewing. Front deck with seating. *Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission.*

REF: BBY36
STARTS SAT

PRICE 13 GROUP

L: 34ft (10.36m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m) 2 toilets 2 showers

Based on a broad stretch of the River Yare 5 miles from historic Norwich. An efficient and friendly team working hard to ensure high standards of boat preparation including comprehensive boat handling instruction. All boats have fully equipped kitchen areas, duvets, bed linen, colour TVs and heating; and hairdryers are available for hire. Rowing and sailing dinghies available. Ample car parking space and the boatyard is approx. 10 to 15 minutes walk from Brundall Railway Station.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ PRICE GUIDE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
for a week commencing June 11th and it's less in Spring and Autumn.
Santa Christina for 8 £77.75 per person

SANTA LUCIA CLASS SLEEPS 2 + 2



New more spacious sports cruiser with 6 ft headroom in saloon and separate sleeping cabin, with large double berth under sundeck. Rear open air dining area and canopy. Fabric upholstery. Warm air heating. Stereo radio/cassette. *Regret no all male/all female parties or pets unless with prior permission. Subject to modification during construction. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge. No 1 only 'Carstyle' driving position in contained cockpit. Divided sunroof.*

REF: BBY41
STARTS SAT

PRICE 17 GROUP

L: 28ft 6in (8.69m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

No 2 REF: BBY75
STARTS SAT

PRICE 16 GROUP

L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 10ft (3.05m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

SANTA VICTORIA SLEEPS 4 + 2



Stylish cruiser, forward cabin with walk-round double berth. Light and airy saloon with sunroof. Patio doors to rear deck. *Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges. Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Regret no all male/all female parties on extra berths - others standard charge.*

REF: BBY35
STARTS SAT

PRICE 24 GROUP

L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

SANTA CRUZ CLASS SLEEPS 2



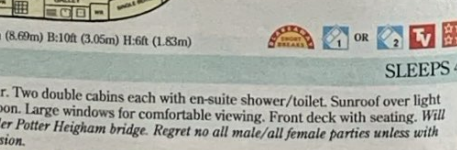
Comfortably fitted with fabric upholstery. Open-plan interior. Single berths convert to double. Separate toilet and shower. Large rear deck with seating. *Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission.*

REF: BBY56
STARTS SAT

PRICE 5 GROUP

L: 28ft 6in (8.69m) B: 10ft (3.05m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

SANTA MARGHERITA CLASS SLEEPS 4 + 3



Fully sliding roof over cockpit. Raised saloon. Warm air heating. Ideal craft for larger families. *Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.*

REF: BBY40
STARTS SAT

PRICE 24 GROUP

L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m) in saloon, 6ft (1.83m) elsewhere.

CASCADE SLEEPS 4 + 2



Well fitted craft with sliding canopy over saloon. Separate access to toilet/shower compartments from all cabins. Carpets. Duvets. Warm air heating. Radio/cassette player. *Regret no all male/all female parties Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.*

REF: BBY54
STARTS SAT

PRICE 20 GROUP

L: 32 ft (9.75m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

MAYFLY SLEEPS 2 + 2



Attractive cruiser. Dinette converts to single or double berth as required. Large rear well with folding canopy. Space heating. *Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.*

REF: BBY50
STARTS SAT

PRICE 4 GROUP

L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

NORTH STAR SLEEPS 2 + 2



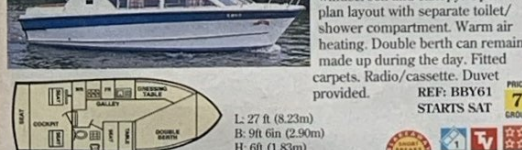
Attractive craft with central steering position for easy handling. Well fitted kitchen area. Comfortable berths. Fitted carpets. Warm air heating. *Regret no all male/all female parties. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.*

REF: BBY53
STARTS SAT

PRICE 7 GROUP

L: 27 ft (8.23m) B: 10ft 5in (3.18m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

PIRATEER SLEEPS 2



Smart easy to drive cruiser with large rear cockpit, folding windscreen and canopy. Open plan layout with separate toilet/shower compartment. Warm air heating. Double berth can remain made up during the day. Fitted carpets. Radio/cassette. Duvet provided.

REF: BBY61
STARTS SAT

PRICE 7 GROUP

L: 27 ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

VIP Harvey Eastwood
BRUNDALL

This well established family run boatyard, provides a warm welcome and personal service with a choice of cruisers, each furnished and fitted to a high standard. All boats have duvets and radio/cassettes. Easy access by road and rail with Railway Station close by. Bicycles, irons and hairdryers are also available for hire - details on request

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ PRICE GUIDE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
for a week commencing June 11th - and it's less in Spring and Autumn.
Cascade for 6 £81.50 per person

GIPSY SLEEPS 2 + 2



Popular forward drive cruiser with sliding sunroof over saloon. Saloon and cabin carpeted. Forward well, ideal for fishing and sunbathing. Roomy kitchen area with electric fridge. Rear engine for quiet ride whilst underway. Radiant heating. *Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.*

REF: BBY52
STARTS SAT

PRICE 7 GROUP

L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

CAPRICE SLEEPS 2 + 2



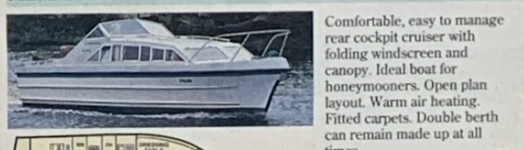
Popular cruiser with sliding sunroof over light and airy saloon. Ideal for couples or a small family. Warm air heating. *Regret no all male/all female parties. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge.*

REF: BBY51
STARTS SAT

PRICE 8 GROUP

L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

MERMAID SLEEPS 2



Comfortable, easy to manage rear cockpit cruiser with folding windscreen and canopy. Ideal boat for honeymooners. Open plan layout. Warm air heating. Fitted carpets. Double berth can remain made up at all times.

REF: BBY49
STARTS SAT

PRICE 6 GROUP

L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

SANTA PAULA CLASS SLEEPS 6 + 2



Forward-drive cruiser with one floor level throughout. Rear access. Front well with seating. Saloon with large windows for good light and viewing. Sliding sunroof. Two toilet compartments, one with shower. Washbasin in each cabin (except middle cabin on Santa Paula No 2). *Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.*

REF: BBY42
STARTS SAT

PRICE 27 GROUP

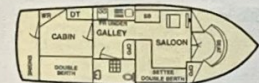
L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 3in (1.88m) in saloon, 6ft (1.83m) elsewhere, 2 toilets.



MULLION HARBOUR SLEEPS 2 + 2



Well equipped and very easy to handle, Mullion Harbour is fitted to a high standard. Split, sliding roof over saloon creates an excellent sun-trap. Double berths of good proportions. Duvels. Radio/cassette. Warm air ducted heating. *Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission.* Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 28ft 6in (8.69m) B: 11ft 6in (3.51m) H: 6ft 1in (1.83m)

WEYMOUTH HARBOUR SLEEPS 4 + 2



Sliding canopy over saloon provides an ideal suntrap. Good visibility from helmsman's position. Forward and rear access doors for ease of mooring. Kitchen area with all facilities. Warm air heating. Duvels. Two shower/toilet compartments. *Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Subject to modification during construction.* Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft 3.66m H: 6ft 1in (1.85m)
2 toilets, 2 showers

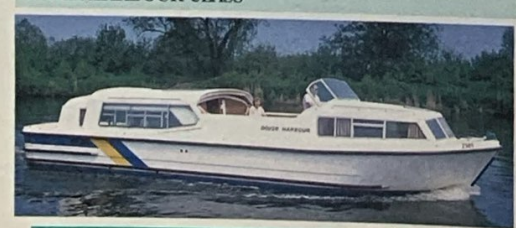
SALCOMBE HARBOUR SLEEPS 4 + 2



Spacious accommodation with an elevated steering position. Well fitted cabins with en-suite toilet/shower facilities. Sliding roof over cockpit. Warm air heating. Duvels. Cotside available on request. Stereo radio/cassette player. *Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission.* Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBY26
STARTS SAT

DOVER HARBOUR CLASS



Harbour Cruisers are well known for quality and well-presented boats, run from an efficient and friendly boatyard. A comprehensive range of modern boats are offered from 2 to 10 berths and all with good living accommodation. Every year the company builds new boats fitted and equipped to the highest of standards, and is confident that it offers a fleet and supporting service to meet the highest expectations. A stereo radio/cassette player is fitted to all boats and a cotside is available on request. Brundall is situated at the end of the Norwich bypass for easy road travel and has its own railway station if you prefer to travel by rail. Set amid fine waterways it is the ideal location to start your cruising holiday.

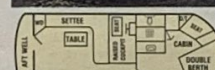
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ PRICE GUIDE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

for a week commencing June 11th
Dover Harbour for 7 £83.00 per person

FALMOUTH HARBOUR SLEEPS 2 + 2



Sliding canopy over central cockpit. Spacious accommodation with one floor level. Ease of handling and a raised steering position. A very desirable boat. Radio cassette. Duvels. Warm air heating. *Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Subject to modification during construction.* Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 29ft (8.84m) B: 12ft 3.66m H: 6ft 1in (1.85m)

PLYMOUTH HARBOUR SLEEPS 4 + 2

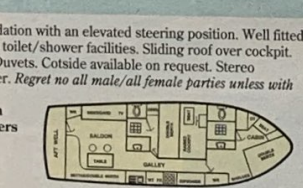


Distinctive cruiser with room for up to six. Raised saloon has large sunroof and windows for excellent viewing. Sliding patio doors to spacious rear sundeck area. Large forward cabin with 'walk-round' double berth. Duvels. Cotside available on request. *Will not pass under Wroxham, Beccles or Potter Heigham bridges. Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.*

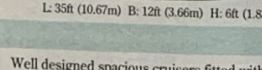


L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft 1in (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR CLASS SLEEPS 4 + 2

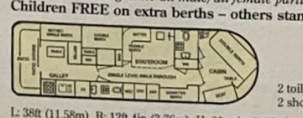


Well designed spacious cruisers fitted with all the facilities of the 44ft Portsmouth Harbour (opposite). Ideal for families. Front master cabin with double berth and en-suite shower/toilet compartment. Second central shower/toilet. Raised wheelhouse/saloon with full sliding canopy. Duvels. Warm air heating. Stereo radio/cassette. *Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.*

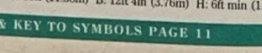


L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 4in (3.76m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR CLASS SLEEPS 4 + 3



Well designed spacious cruisers fitted with all the facilities of the 44ft Portsmouth Harbour (opposite). Ideal for families. Front master cabin with double berth and en-suite shower/toilet compartment. Second central shower/toilet. Raised wheelhouse/saloon with full sliding canopy. Duvels. Warm air heating. Stereo radio/cassette. *Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.*



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 4in (3.76m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

LANGSTONE HARBOUR CLASS

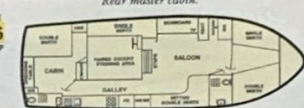


- ★ Dual steering positions.
- ★ Will pass under all Broads bridges (Potter Heigham at low water).
- ★ Fully fitted kitchen area.
- ★ Rear double cabin with en-suite facilities.
- ★ Warm air central heating.

- ★ Duvels on all berths.
- ★ Cotsides available on request.
- ★ Stereo radio/cassette player.

REF: BBY32
STARTS SAT

PRICE
36
GROUP

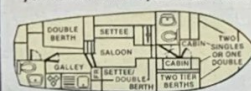


L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 3.66m H: 6ft min (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

POOLE HARBOUR CLASS



Dual steering positions from upper sun lounge or main saloon area. Front cabin has either twin or double berth. Bunk beds in middle cabin, ideal for children. Rear double cabin has en-suite shower/toilet. Stereo/radio cassette. Cotside on request. Warm air heating. *Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.*

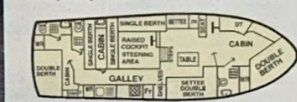


L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft 3.66m H: 6ft min (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

CHICHESTER HARBOUR CLASS



Fitted to the same exacting standards as the 38ft Langstone Harbour (above) but incorporating two master cabins with en-suite facilities. Large sunbathing area. Fitted kitchen area with two fridges. Warm air heating. Duvels. Radio/cassette. Will pass under all Broads bridges at normal states of the tide. *Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission.*



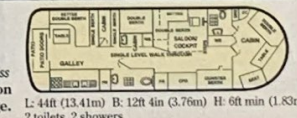
L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft 3.66m H: 6ft min (1.83m)
3 toilets 3 showers

PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR CLASS



- ★ Large sliding roof over saloon.
- ★ Viewing from raised steering position.
- ★ Open plan galley/saloon.
- ★ Forward master cabin with double berth and en-suite shower/toilet.
- ★ Warm air central heating.

- ★ Duvels to all berths.
- ★ Cotside available for quarter berth.
- ★ Stereo radio/cassette player.



L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft 4in (3.76m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BBY31
STARTS SAT

PRICE
42
GROUP





 **BOSUN CLASS**



SKIPPER CLASS and MATELOT CLASS



Distinctive craft of well known and proven Broom design incorporating these special features for your holiday comfort.

- ★ Central wheelhouse with upholstered seating for crew, fold down side and front screens and roll back hood.
- ★ Rear saloon with 'L' shaped settee which converts into one double or two single berths. Adjoining well appointed kitchen area with domestic size cooker and refrigerator.
- ★ Separate toilet and shower compartments forward of wheelhouse in Skipper, ensuite in Matelot.
- ★ Ample cupboard, wardrobe and storage space throughout.
- ★ Colour television fitted as standard.
- ★ Easy to handle.
- ★ Economical on fuel.
- ★ Duvelts provided.
- ★ Radiant heating.

Choose the accommodation layout you prefer.
Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission.

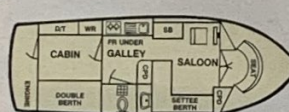
Brooms operate their large fleet of motor cruisers from a prime site, one of the biggest in the whole of Broadland. This well laid out boatyard complex has been operated by the Broom family since boat hiring first started on the Broads and has been steadily developed as a model of efficiency. All the fleet are to Brooms' own designs and standardisation of equipment means fast and efficient servicing to ensure the fleet is always well prepared. A continual programme of replacement craft ensures new boats are always available and the highest standards are maintained. Brooms also have an international reputation for building top quality motor cruisers for the private owner and as these are built on the same site, the large expert staff and extensive facilities are always available to ensure the hire fleet has the finest back-up service.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ PRICE GUIDE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

for a week commencing June 11th
Skipper Class for 4 £87.25 per person
Sealord for 7 £77.30 per person
And it's less in Spring and Autumn.

SLEEPS 2 + 1

Superbly designed cruiser for two or three people, fitted out to high standards. Sliding roof in two sections operating independently makes a perfect wind break. Large double berth in rear cabin. Spacious kitchen area, conveniently placed near saloon. Carpets in cabins. Radio/cassette. Warm air heating. Wells forward and rear for easy access. Economical and easy to handle. Duvelts. Regret no all male/all female parties. Child FREE on extra berth - others standard charge.



L: 28ft 6in (8.69m) B: 11ft (3.35m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBY60
STARTS SAT

 No 2 in '92

PRICE 16 GROUP

SLEEPS 2 to 4

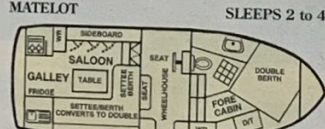


For 2 persons STARTS SAT 7 GROUP

For 3 persons STARTS SAT 8 GROUP

For 4 persons STARTS SAT 9 GROUP

MATELOT



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 3in (3.12m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

SLEEPS 2 to 4

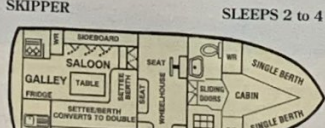
Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

Forward cabin with double berth.

REF: BBY12

  OR 

SKIPPER



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 3in (3.12m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

SLEEPS 2 to 4

Forward cabin with two single berths.

REF: BBY11

  OR 

FOR PRICES SEE PAGE 180 & KEY TO SYMBOLS PAGE 11

 CAPTAIN BRIDGEMASTER CLASS



Superior new 'Bridgemaster' design of craft so named because it can pass under all Broads bridges at normal states of the tide. Built to Broom's high standards. Sliding roof in two sections, operating independently makes for perfect windbreak. Low wash hull. Central driving position makes for easy handling. Equipped to high standards including warm air heating. Radio/cassette. Duvelts. Carpeted throughout. Dralon upholstery. Regret no all male/all female parties, or all under 25 years unless with prior permission. Child FREE on extra berth - others standard charge.

 in '93 and '94
REF: BBY16
STARTS SAT

PRICE 34 GROUP



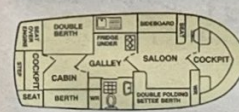
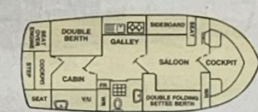
SLEEPS 4 + 1

CRUISEMATE and CRUISELINER CLASSES



Choose from two layouts - CRUISEMATE for up to 4 persons has double berth with vanity unit in the rear cabin or CRUISELINER with a double and single berth in rear cabin suitable for five persons where one is a child.

SLEEPS 2 to 5

CRUISELINER	SLEEPS 2 to 5	CRUISEMATE	SLEEPS 2 to 4
			
L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m)	REF: BBY15 STARTS SAT	L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m)	REF: BBY14 STARTS SAT
 		 	

Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

Comfortable, forward drive craft maintained and equipped to Broom's usual high standards with spacious, well designed accommodation. The kitchen area with domestic type equipment is centrally positioned to divide the accommodation to provide privacy to each cabin. The saloon and driving position have excellent visibility and a full length sliding roof for fresh air and sunshine. Front and rear wells with seating and access doors to the cabins make mooring and handling the boat very easy. The toilet is accessible from either cabin and has a shower and all easy to clean surfaces. Radiant heating. Regret no all male/female parties unless with prior permission.

For 2 persons PRICE 5 GROUP

For 3 persons PRICE 6 GROUP

For 4 persons PRICE 7 GROUP

Available with all Brooms Craft to add enjoyment to your holiday:

Sailing Dinghy - £42.00 Rowing Dinghy - £32.00
Outboard motor - £32.00

SEALORD SLEEPS 5 + 2



Easy to handle cruiser with raised central steering position. Four separate cabins, two with own washbasins. Fully protected wheelhouse completely folds down and now fitted with light weight fabric canopy. Carpeted in all cabins. Duvelts. Warm air central heating. Regret no all male/all female parties, or all under 25 years unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBY18
STARTS SAT

PRICE 26 GROUP

  OR   



SEACHIEF CLASS

SLEEPS 4 + 2



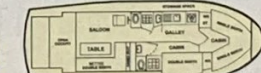
Based on Broom's internationally known designs and built to the highest standards. Forward cabin has two single berths and washbasin. Main cabin has double berth, washbasin and en-suite toilet. Large deck saloon with sunroof and patio doors to spacious rear well. Fitted carpets. Radio/cassette. Duvelts. Radiant heating. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges. Regret no all male/female parties, or all under 25 years unless with prior permission.

Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBY13
STARTS SAT

PRICE 22 GROUP



TO BOOK & FOR GENERAL INFORMATION CALL 0603 782911

SEAPILOT CLASS



SLEEPS 4+2



Raised sundeck steering position.

For 4 persons	REF: BBY19	PRICE STARTS SAT	31 GROUP
For 5 persons	REF: BBY19	PRICE STARTS SAT	32 GROUP
For 6 persons	REF: BBY19	PRICE STARTS SAT	33 GROUP

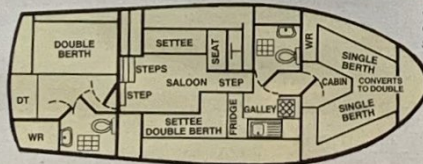
- ★ Exceptionally stylish and attractive design by Brooms offering superb comfort for four but roominess and facilities for six.
- ★ All weather comfort with alternative interior or raised sundeck steering positions. The latter with space and seating for the whole crew.
- ★ Large open-plan kitchen area and adjoining saloon with ample seating.
- ★ Spacious saloon with large sunhatch over.
- ★ Superb rear double cabin with en-suite toilet/shower compartment.
- ★ One single berth in forward cabin converts to double.
- ★ Two toilet/shower compartments.
- ★ Dralon coverings on all berths and settees.
- ★ Duvels.
- ★ Colour television
- ★ Radio/cassette player.
- ★ Fitted carpets in cabins.
- ★ Upper windscreen folds down easily.
- ★ Warm air central heating.

Regret no all male/all female parties or all under age 25, unless with prior permission. Will not pass under Wroxham or Potter Heigham bridges.

Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



Spacious saloon and interior steering position.



L: 32ft. (9.75m) B: 12ft 3in (3.73m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

COMMANDER CLASS



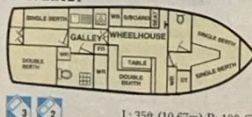
SLEEPS 4+2



For 4 persons	PRICE STARTS SAT	18 GROUP
For 5 persons	PRICE STARTS SAT	19 GROUP

For 6 persons	PRICE STARTS SAT	20 GROUP
---------------	---------------------	-------------

REF: BBY21



REF: BBY76



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

These well appointed craft have all the features associated with Broom popular fleet. Good all weather boat with excellent visibility and large windows. Sliding sunroof over saloon forms sheltered suntrap. Spacious and fully fitted kitchen. Easy access through rear cockpit and in addition Nos 5 and 6 have an easy access door in the sliding canopy for use when the canopy/sun roof is in the closed position. Comfortable craft with plenty of wardrobe and storage space. Wide safe decks. Economical and easy to handle. Shower. Radiant heating. Regret no all male/all female parties or all under age 25, unless with prior permission. These boats will not normally pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

SUPREME COMMANDER CLASS

SLEEPS 5+1



For 5 persons	REF: BBY20	PRICE STARTS SAT	37 GROUP
For 6 persons	REF: BBY20	PRICE STARTS SAT	38 GROUP

Child FREE on extra berth - others standard charge.



L: 38ft. (11.58m) B: 12ft 3in (3.73m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m) 2 toilets 2 showers

Superb cruisers from Brooms well known fleet. Built to the highest standards of comfort and delightfully appointed with carpeting and quality furnishings throughout, dralon covered berths and seating. Duvels. Excellent visibility from raised saloon which has a fully retractable sliding roof. Patio doors to rear cockpit. Low-wash hull. Five persons accommodated in three separate cabins. Sixth berth either saloon settee or additional upper bunk in forward single cabin, ideal for child, and provided if requested in advance. Radio/cassette. Warm air heating. Regret no all male/all female parties or all under age 25 years, unless with prior permission.

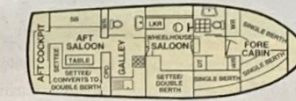
NEW BOAT Nos 5 & 6 in '92

SEAFARER CLASS

SLEEPS 5+2



Spacious and well designed Brooms craft maintained to their usual high standards. Winch operated sliding wheelhouse roof giving excellent visibility from the saloon. Pleasant kitchen area with domestic type equipment convenient for the rear cabin and saloon. Wide side decks with easy access from the rear cockpit. Carpets in cabins. Shower. Warm air central heating. Regret no all male/all female parties or all under age 25 unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



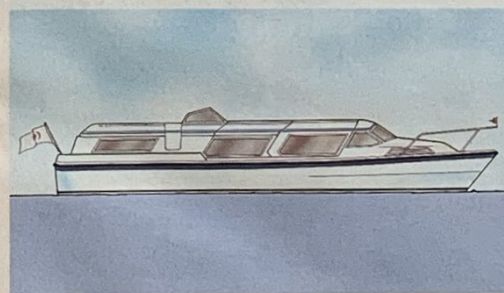
L: 38ft. (11.58m) B: 12ft 3in (3.66m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m) 2 toilets

REF: BBY17
STARTS SAT

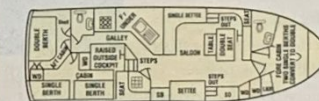
22
GROUP

COMMODORE BRIDGEMASTER CLASS

SLEEPS 6+1



Excellent new 'Bridgemaster' design of craft which can pass under all Broad bridges at normal states of the tide. All weather comfort with dual steering positions - interior or exterior flybridge. Sliding roof, in two halves, over living area provides easy access. Good sunbathing area. Large kitchen area. Warm air heating. Radio/cassette. Heated towel rail. Separate shower room. Electric fridge. Fitted carpets. Dralon upholstery. Duvels. Regret no all male/all female parties or all under age 25 unless with prior permission. Child FREE on extra berth - others standard charge.



L: 43ft. (13.11m) B: 12ft 3in (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

REF: BBY47
STARTS SAT

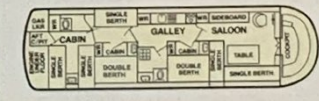
44
GROUP

CRUISEMASTER

SLEEPS 7+2



Designed for comfort with large forward well. Forward interior steering position. Ample storage space. Three cabins each with own washbasin. Two toilets and clever planning provide privacy for each cabin. Shower. Heating. Good visibility and large sliding sunroof over saloon. One floor level throughout. Easy to handle. Regret no all male/all female parties or all under age 25 unless with prior permission. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 44ft. 6in (13.56m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m) 2 toilets

REF: BBY24
STARTS SAT

34
GROUP



The Lower Yare, Chet and Waveney

On the 'Southern Rivers'



River Chet



Berney Arms Mill

Forming the border between Suffolk and Norfolk, the winding Waveney is the least typical of the Broadland rivers in its upper reaches. It meanders across a flood plain, away from villages that keep to the higher ground. Except at Beccles, that is, where the pretty town sits on the hill allowing the river to lap at the waterfront on the edge of the town before the river heads off, reed-fringed, towards bustling Oulton Broad and its facilities for the holiday visitor. Then north again, past Somerleyton and across more quiet marshland, rimmed in the distance by the Herringfleet Hills, towards the dramatic expanse of Breydon Water.

At Breydon the Waveney meets the Yare, broad, generous and a real waterway where you may meet the occasional coaster or sea going cruiser.

The Chet joins the Yare at Hardley Cross, but no coasters take this small river to its quieter, more secluded parts. At

Hardley Flood the Chet sits above the countryside, like an elevated Dutch canal and then it twists and turns its way again towards Chedgrave and Loddon.



Ferry Inn, Reedham



Things to do and see

1 GELDESTON LOCK

Limit of navigation, quaint pub in a secluded spot.

2 BECCLES

Lovely Suffolk market town. Excellent municipal marina, heated outdoor swimming pool. Museum of local industries and interests.

3 BURGH ST. PETER

Waveney River Centre with pubs, shop, swimming pool, leisure centre, marina mooring.

4 OULTON BROAD

Amusements for the whole family from swimming to squash, plus every type of watersport.

5 CARLTON MARSHES NATURE RESERVE

Public footpath to see marshland birds like Snipe, Lapwing, ducks and geese.

6 PLEASUREWOOD HILLS

A whole day's fun for all the family at this American theme park. Buses from Oulton Broad.

7 SOMERLEYTON HALL

Victorian mansion in Jacobean style around Tudor shell. Intricate maze in the gardens.

8 REEDHAM

Victorian riverside village with old, working, chain ferry.

9 BURGH CASTLE

Remains of large Roman fort (Gariannonum) overlooking the Waveney.

10 BERNEY ARMS MILL

Tallest remaining Norfolk marsh mill in full working order.

11 BREYDON WATER AND BERNEY MARSHES

Nature reserves with wildfowl and waders.

SANDSTORM

SLEEPS 4 to 6



Newly built cruiser with distinctive style. Two separate cabins for maximum privacy. Convertible double/dinette in saloon. Central toilet/shower compartment. Separate oven and hob. Radio/cassette. Large rear well for sun lounging/fishing with fully folding canopy allowing passage through all Broad bridges. Easily handled craft. Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. No charge for extra persons.



L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 11ft 3in (3.43m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

NEW BOAT in '92

REF: BBV19
STARTS SAT

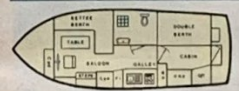
PRICE 23
GROUP

SANDFLY CLASS

SLEEPS 2 or 3



A well designed cruiser. Economical on fuel and able to pass under all Broad bridges. One floor level throughout. Sliding roof over saloon provides an ideal suntrap.



L: 25ft (7.62m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

No charge for extra person.

REF: BBV18
STARTS FRI

PRICE 3
GROUP

REF: BBV18
STARTS SAT

PRICE 4
GROUP

SANDSWIFT CLASS AND SANDMARTIN



SANDSWIFT, SANDPLOVER & SANDPIPER

SLEEPS 2 to 4

REF: BBV15
STARTS SAT

PRICE 4
GROUP

SANDPIPER
REF: BBV15
STARTS FRI

PRICE 3
GROUP

2 OR 4

SANDMARTIN

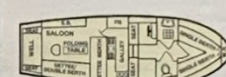
SLEEPS 2 to 4

REF: BBV12
STARTS SAT

PRICE 4
GROUP

L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft 3in (1.91m)

Comfortable traditional craft. Easily handled with raised steering position and seating for four. Good all round visibility. Light, airy saloon with door to rear well. Fully equipped and very economically priced. No charge for extra persons.



'BLAKEAWAY' WEEKEND AND MIDWEEK BREAKS.

see pages 16 and 181

PETS WELCOME ABOARD

unless otherwise stated

see pages 20 and 179





WINDSOR CASTLE

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Easy to manage cruiser with large rear cockpit with seating and folding canopy. Convertible double/dinette in saloon. Stereo radio/cassette player. Warm air heating to all cabins. Duvels. Well equipped kitchen area. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBU23
STARTS SAT



L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

WARWICK CASTLE

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Attractive small cruiser with rear driving position and large seating area with canopy. Toilet/shower. Fully fitted kitchen area. Stereo radio/cassette player. Duvels. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBU24
STARTS FRI



L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 2in (2.79m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

BALMORAL CASTLE CLASS



Balmoral Castle, Edinburgh Castle

Excellent cruiser with a comfortable saloon and fully sliding roof with separate hob, split-level oven and grill. Cabins both with en-suite toilet/shower. Warm air heating. Stereo radio/cassette player. Duvels. ★ Edinburgh Castle - Layout of the front shower/toilet compartment varies in minor detail from plan shown. Regret no pets.



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m)
2 toilets 2 showers

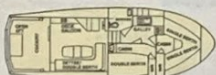
LINDISFARNE CASTLE

SLEEPS 4 + 2



Raised central steering position with sliding sunroof. Well designed kitchen area with cooker and fridge. Spacious saloon with large panoramic windows. Gas heating. Stereo radio/cassette. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

REF: BBU25
STARTS FRI



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m)

LEEDS CASTLE



Comfortable cruiser with access forward and rear. Sliding roof over large saloon. Three separate double cabins. Fully equipped kitchen area with four burner cooker. H&C water, three showers, three WC's. Stereo radio/cassette player. Gas heating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 3 toilets 3 showers



REF: BBU26
STARTS SAT

HIRE A DINGHY with your cruiser
see pages 20 and 179

PRICE GUIDE

for a week commencing June 11th - and it's less in Spring & Autumn
Leeds Castle for 10 £70.50 per person
Balmoral Castle for 6 £90.20 per person

HASTINGS CASTLE

SLEEPS 4 + 2

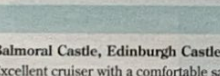


Raised central driving position in spacious saloon with sunroof. Roomy rear deck. Two toilet/shower compartments. Gas heating. Stereo radio/cassette player. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BBU22
STARTS FRI



DIAMOND EMBLEM

SLEEPS 2 + 1



Well fitted and maintained boat, ideal for couples. Additional convertible single berth in saloon if required. Complete comfort with open-plan kitchen area/saloon. Easily-operated sliding wheelhouse canopy for all weather comfort which permits passage under all



L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 4in (2.84m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

SILVER EMBLEM

SLEEPS 3 + 1



Easily handled craft, well maintained and fitted. Kitchen area includes domestic-size gas cooker. Refrigerator. Ample wardrobe, drawer and storage space. All weather wheelhouse has raised cushion seating and easily lowered front and side screens with roll-back canopy.



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

OPAL EMBLEM

SLEEPS 4 + 2



Traditional centre cockpit cruiser with spacious accommodation. Lowering front/side screens and roll-back canopy. Ample storage. Open-plan kitchen area/saloon. Sliding doors to single cabins and toilets. Heating. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



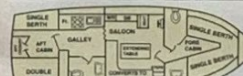
L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

GOLDEN EMBLEM

SLEEPS 4 + 3



Traditional craft with sliding all-weather roof over the entire wheelhouse/saloon. Kitchen area with domestic gas cooker and refrigerator. Built-in helm seat. Wide, safe non-slip decks. Rear deck for easy access. Easy to handle. Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

The company operates a wide variety of traditional styled motor cruisers with classic appeal, from 2 to 9 berths. Operating from the long established Johnsons Yacht Station, St. Olaves, proprietors and staff alike offer traditional service and hospitality with an emphasis on value for money. The boatyard has good access by road or rail and is ideally placed to provide a choice of destinations on your first day.

PRICE GUIDE

for a week commencing June 11th
Sapphire Emblem for 9 £65.55 per person
Silver Emblem for 4 £98.25 per person

RUBY EMBLEM

SLEEPS 3 + 1

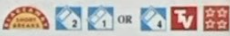


Panoramic views from saloon windows when seated. Large integral kitchen area. One bed in rear cabin extends to form a double. Centre cockpit with fold down front and side screens with roll-back canopy. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BBU31
STARTS SAT



SLEEPS 4 + 2



The boatyard

REF: BBU34
STARTS SAT



SAPPHIRE EMBLEM

SLEEPS 6 + 3



Designed to give maximum space for the larger party. Separate wheelhouse. Kitchen area equipped with domestic-sized equipment. Four separate cabins. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.



L: 42ft 6in (12.95m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

REF: BBU35
STARTS SAT



PETS WELCOME ABOARD

unless otherwise stated
see pages 20 and 179



Maffett Cruisers

LODDON

(Contd. next page)

SWALLOW

SLEEPS 2



Attractive cruiser refurbished in 1993. Forward driving position. Sliding roof over forward saloon. Radiant gas heater in saloon. Duvels. Shower/toilet compartment at rear. An ideal craft for two.



L: 28ft (8.53m) B: 10ft (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBW18
STARTS SAT



RAVEN

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Rear cockpit cruiser with comfortable interior. Large cockpit with canopy for ease of handling and ideal for fishing. A roomy boat for couples or comfortable for a small family. Warm air heating. Children FREE on extra berths, others standard charge.



L: 31ft (9.45m) B: 11ft 3in (3.43m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBW42
STARTS SUN

UP TO 15% OFF EXTRA WEEKS
see page 179



MANDARIN CLASS



Well appointed cruisers offering ideal accommodation for the smaller party. Large windows and sliding wheelhouse (forming open saloon). Kitchen area with full size cooker and easy-clean surfaces. Large rear cabin sleeps three in comfort. Cotside available for single berth in rear cabin. Ducted warm air heating. Duvels. Ideal for fishing. **Children FREE on extra berths, others standard charge.**

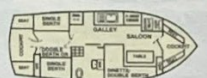
SLEEPS 3 + 2

REF: BBW26
STARTS SAT
PRICE 5 GROUP

MANDARIN



GOLDFINCH



NIGHTINGALE



L: 30ft (9.14m)
B: 10ft 6in (3.20m)
H: 6ft 1in max (1.85m)

SWIFT



SLEEPS 2

Large rear cockpit for excellent visibility and ease of handling. Comfortable interior with well equipped kitchen area. Forward single berths can convert to a double if required. The two additional berths can accommodate children up to 12 years at no extra charge.

REF: BBW43
STARTS SUN
PRICE 5 GROUP

L: 28ft 5in (8.66m) B: 10ft 10in (3.30m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

SKYLARK



SLEEPS 2

L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft (2.74m) H: 5ft 10in (1.78m)

HARLEQUIN



SLEEPS 2 + 2

Comfortable easily handled cruiser with large rear cockpit and foldaway windscreen and canopy, ideal for fishing. Radiant gas heating in saloon. Cotside available for front double berth. Duvels. **Children FREE on extra berths, others standard charge.**

REF: BBW24
STARTS SAT
PRICE 3 GROUP

L: 29ft 4in (8.94m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m)

KESTREL



SLEEPS 4

Superb craft with dual steering positions. An ideal cruiser for two couples or a family with two cabins en-suite. All berths can remain made up during the day. Duvels. Warm air heating. **Regret no pets. Will not pass under Potter Heigham, Wrotham, Beccles or Wayford bridges.**

REF: BBW17
STARTS SUN
PRICE 22 GROUP

L: 29ft (8.84m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 Toilets 2 Showers

GOLDCREST



SLEEPS 4 + 2

Large rear well leads through sliding doors to saloon. Screen demister. Sunroof. Warm air heating. Duvels. Cotside for forward single berth. **Will not pass under Potter Heigham, Wrotham, Beccles or Wayford bridges. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBW21
STARTS SAT
PRICE 17 GROUP

L: 34ft (10.36m) B: 12ft 5in (3.78m) H: 6ft 3in (1.91m)

Contd... (See previous page for Swallow and Raven)

Maffett Cruisers is a family owned and run boatyard with emphasis on personal and friendly service, offering a wide range of well equipped traditional and modern style craft. All boats have duvels provided.

MERLIN



SLEEPS 2

Comfortable traditional style cruiser. Open-plan interior. Radiant heating. Folding canopy to large rear cockpit. The two single berths forward can convert to a double, which can remain made up during the day. Ideal for novices. Duvels.

REF: BBW25
STARTS SAT
PRICE 2 GROUP

L: 24ft (7.32m) B: 8ft 6in (2.59m) H: 6ft (1.83m)



SLEEPS 2

Spacious rear cockpit with seating. Single berths in forward cabin can convert to double. Radiant gas heating. Duvels. Easy to handle cruiser - ideal for fishing. **Third and fourth berths for children under 14 at no extra charge.**

REF: BBW19
STARTS SAT
PRICE 3 GROUP

L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft (2.74m) H: 5ft 10in (1.78m)

STARLING



SLEEPS 2

Well appointed cruiser offering comfort for two. Sliding sun-roof over saloon. Duvels. Warm air heating. Separate double berth can remain made up during the day.

REF: BBW20
STARTS SAT
PRICE 3 GROUP

L: 25ft (7.77m) B: 9ft 10in (3.00m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m)



L: 25ft (7.77m) B: 9ft 10in (3.00m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m)

KINGFISHER



SLEEPS 2 + 2

Sliding sunroof over saloon/wheelhouse. Fully fitted kitchen area. Rear cabin with one single (cotside available) and one double berth. Duvels. Warm air heating. **Children FREE on extra berths, others standard charge.**

REF: BBW23
STARTS SAT
PRICE 3 GROUP

L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft 3in (1.91m)



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft 3in (1.91m)

OSPREY

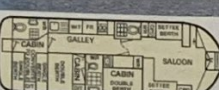


SLEEPS 6 + 2

Forward-drive cruiser with one floor level throughout. Sliding canopy over saloon. Cotside, hairdryer and travel iron available. Radiant gas heating. Duvels. Ideal craft for larger parties or two families. **Children FREE on extra berths, others standard charge.**

REF: BBW22
STARTS SUN
PRICE 32 GROUP

L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
3 toilets, 3 showers.



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
3 toilets, 3 showers.



★ ★ ★ ★ PRICE GUIDE ★ ★ ★ ★
for a week commencing June 11th
Elysium for 5 £95.40 per person
Quintessence for 9 £83.35 per person
And its even less in Spring and Autumn.

FINESSE



SLEEPS 2 + 2

Sliding sunroof over saloon provides a sheltered suntrap with large windows. Full size cooker. Dralon upholstery. Carpets. Warm air central heating. Radio/cassette player. Duvels. **Will not pass under Potter Heigham bridge. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBW11
STARTS FRI
PRICE 13 GROUP

L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

PARAGON CLASS



SLEEPS 4 + 3

Paragon, Premier
Attractive cruiser with full sliding roof over saloon with access door. Forward cabin has en suite toilet/shower. Further toilet/shower at rear. Full size cooker. Dralon upholstery. Carpets. Warm air central heating. Radio/cassette player. Duvels. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

PREMIER
REF: BBW16
STARTS FRI
PRICE 25 GROUP

PARAGON
REF: BBW16
STARTS SAT
PRICE 26 GROUP

L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m)
H: 6ft (1.83m) 2toilets 2 showers

PERFECTION AND QUINTESSENCE CLASSES



PERFECTION CLASS SLEEPS 5 + 2



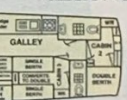
L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

FANTASTIQUE REF: BBW14 STARTS SAT PRICE 37 GROUP



L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
3 toilets 3 showers

QUINTESSENCE SLEEPS 7 + 2



L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
3 toilets 3 showers

A small run family business, Greenway Marine based on the River Chet, provides a quiet start for your holiday with easy access to the whole Broads system. The Greenway family have been operating here since 1973 and have built all of their own fleet of Blue Chip boats. Particular attention is paid to instruction and demonstration to ensure that you are at ease with handling your craft so that you get full enjoyment from your holiday. These boats are ideal for families or couples; bookings from all male/all female or minor parties cannot be accepted. All boats have bow safety rails and a 12 volt power point for car phones, video camera charging etc. Cotides are available on request and hairdryers, sailing/rowing dinghies and bicycles are available for hire.

PANACHE



SLEEPS 5 + 2



Comfortable cruiser with sliding roof over saloon. Full size cooker. Dralon upholstery. Carpets. Warm air heating. Radio/cassette. Duvels. **Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**

REF: BBW13
STARTS SAT
PRICE 28 GROUP

L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

ELYSIUM



SLEEPS 2 + 3

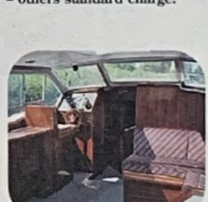
Spacious cruiser with one floor level throughout. Forward and rear wells. Independently sliding canopy sides. Dralon upholstery. Carpets. Electric fridge. Full size cooker. Warm air central heating. Enclosed shower compartment. Radio/cassette player. Duvels. Will pass under all Broads bridges at normal states of the tide. **Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Two extra children under the age of six can be accommodated at no extra charge.**

REF: BBW41
STARTS SAT
PRICE 17 GROUP

L: 34ft (10.36m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

SLEEPS 5 up to 9

Stylish cruisers with dual steering positions from raised sundeck or saloon. Large cabin windows in saloon for excellent visibility. Master cabin with en-suite facilities. Warm air heating. Radio/cassette. Will pass under all Broads bridges at low tide only. **Regret no all male/female parties. Available in either 38' or 44' versions, 38' illustrated. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.**



Fantastique
NEW BOAT in '92

Quintessence
NEW BOAT in '93

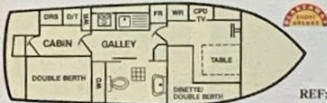
Easy access from flying bridge or rear door.
3 toilets & showers, 2 en-suite.
Kitchen with 2 fridges.

REF: BBW34
STARTS SAT
PRICE 43 GROUP

L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
3 toilets 3 showers

CROWN CONSORT CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 2



L: 25ft 6in (7.77m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

CROWN CARAVELLE

SLEEPS 4 + 3



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

CROWN SOVEREIGN

SLEEPS 10

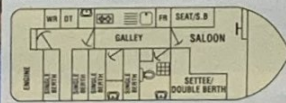


L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft 2in (3.71m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

CROWN BUCCANEER



Single floor level cruiser with front driving position in saloon. Large windows for good views and fully sliding roof. Well equipped kitchen area with ample work surfaces and storage space. Picture is of similar boat - Crown Buccaneer has no forward well or door at front. Children FREE on extra berths, others standard charge.



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

A special welcome from an experienced and dedicated team awaits you at Crown Cruisers, Somerleyton, as well as one of the most picturesque boatyard settings in Broadland. Easy access by road and rail (station 1/4 mile from boatyard) combined with a super choice of cruising routes. Crown Cruisers has a reputation for well maintained boats, caring staff and attentive service - which starts with a friendly and personal welcome on arrival.

PRICE GUIDE

for a week commencing June 11th and it's less in Spring & Autumn.
Crown Caravelle for 7 £65.85 per person
Crown Challenger for 12 £65.50 per person

CROWN PRINCE

SLEEPS 4 + 2



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

CROWN CHALLENGER

SLEEPS 10 + 2



L: 45ft (13.72m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 3 toilets 3 showers

Superb cruiser with sliding patio doors from light and airy saloon to rear sundeck. Two separate toilet/shower compartments. Hairdryer point (12 volt). Stereo radio/cassette. Gas heating. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

Spacious cruiser providing ideal accommodation for the larger group or two families. Spacious layout. Raised steering position for good all-round vision. Warm air central heating. Rear sundeck with guard rail. Radio/cassette. Will not pass under Potter Heigham or Wroxham bridges. Children FREE on extra berths - others standard charge.

Single floor level cruiser with front driving position in saloon. Large windows for good views and fully sliding roof. Well equipped kitchen area with ample work surfaces and storage space. Picture is of similar boat - Crown Buccaneer has no forward well or door at front. Children FREE on extra berths, others standard charge.

SLEEPS 4 + 2

HOUSEBOATS THE IDEAL BASE. . . .

Blakes houseboats are located at several riverside moorings throughout Broadland. Each boat specification lists individual special features but every Blakes houseboat is fitted and equipped to the minimum standards shown in the opposite box.

Houseboat Hire Periods and prices

For full details of prices, optional extras and other points to remember just open out page 181 inside the back cover. Read hire terms information in conjunction with the Price Group Indicator in each houseboat description.

More Fun from your Houseboat Holiday

You'll find use of a rowing or sailing dinghy adds a wonderful extra dimension to your holiday - particularly if you have youngsters in your party.



Arrow Boats Ltd.
BECCLES (RIVER WAVENEY)

GILLINGHAM CLASS

SLEEPS 4



GELDESTON is mirror image of GILLINGHAM.



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m)

Gillingham, Geldeston. A Picturesque reach of the River Waveney. Superb houseboat. All electric (inc. heating), by slot meter. Mains water. Carpeted. Moored by open countryside but close to town centre and swimming pool. Dinghy needed for access, supplied free.
★ Baby up to two years old can be accommodated. Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission.

REF: BBS12
STARTS SAT

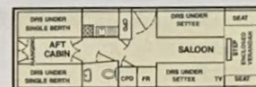
PRICE 93 GROUP



Martham Ferry Boatyard
MARTHAM (RIVER THURNE)

BLUE DAWN CLASS

SLEEPS 2



L: 24ft (7.32m) B: 8ft (2.44m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m)

Blue Dawn, Blue Mist. Delightful location on the River Thurne. Close to Martham with its village green and shops. Shower facilities available at the boatyard. Comfortably furnished and equipped throughout. Accommodation comprises two single berths in rear cabin. Kitchen area with all facilities. Electricity by 50p slot meter. Radiant heater. Sailing/rowing dinghy free of charge. Blue Mist has no enclosed veranda.

REF: BBL24
STARTS SAT

PRICE 91 GROUP



River Craft of Stalham Yacht Services
STALHAM (RIVER ANT)



A pleasantly-situated mooring off the main river. Ideal base for exploring the upper reaches of the River Ant and Barton Broad (2 miles away). Seaside only 10 minutes by road. Inboard launches available.

Comfortable and well fitted houseboats. Electric heaters. Electricity included in hire terms. Rowing dinghy is provided at no extra charge. All have open plan kitchen area/saloon, plus colour television. Each houseboat has a verandah for sitting out. Berthage arrangements shown below.

ISLE OF ANGLESEY SLEEPS 2

ISLE OF MAY SLEEPS 4

ISLE OF MULL SLEEPS 6

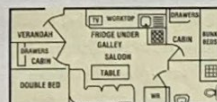
ISLE OF ARRAN SLEEPS 6

REF: BBF40
STARTS SAT



L: 24ft (7.32m) B: 10ft (3.05m) H: 6ft 6in (1.98m)

REF: BBF41
STARTS SAT



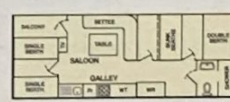
L: 26ft (7.92m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBF43
STARTS SAT



L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 10ft (3.05m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BBF42
STARTS SAT



L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

The Royal Thames

Holiday cruising on the 'King's Highway'

What river can compare with the regal Thames – possibly the most famous in the world? You will be entranced by its beauty and great variety as you cruise in your Blakes holiday boat past legendary towns such as Marlow, Henley, Windsor and Oxford. Stop and explore them all at your own pace – let history unfold around you.

The Thames is navigable for 124 miles in the non-tidal stretch from Teddington Lock, near the western outskirts of London, to Lechlade in Gloucestershire just short of its junction with the now derelict Thames and Severn Canal.

Scenic contrasts

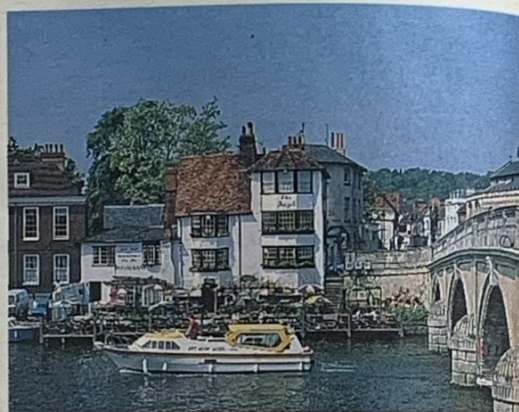
As you cruise you will notice a great variety of scenery – here beautiful riverside residences and weeping willows, gracefully touching the water, contrasting with the solitude of many other spots, particularly the upper reaches between Oxford and Lechlade. Here a busy town with waterside activity and there, perhaps a scene steeped in England's history. And all along the Thames you will find friendly villages, interesting pubs, and superb restaurants.

Indeed, the Thames is much more than just a river, it is a leisure-time attraction for people

with all kinds of interests – those who go boating, anglers, walkers, gourmets or those who simply want to sit by the river and relax.

You'll enjoy seeing many of the special events that take

place on the Thames each year. Most riverside towns have a Regatta, Henley's in July being best-known. The Devizes to Westminster Canoe Race and the 'Swan-Upping' are two of many other spectacles to be enjoyed on the river.



Henley

THROUGH THE LOCKS
There are 44 locks on the Thames, fairly evenly spaced between Richmond and Lechlade. All are normally operated by official lock-keepers and there are no charges to you - lock tolls are included in the registration fee paid by the boatowners. Some of the most attractive sights on the river are to be found at the locks where the lock-keepers are justifiably proud of their fine gardens and interesting houses.

ABUNDANT WILDLIFE
For the angler, the Thames offers exciting possibilities with barbel, grayling, roach, chub, bream and some trout, while naturalists will be delighted by an abundance of wildlife - children will love to feed the royal swans or throw scraps for the myriad duck and other waterfowl. Whether you are new to boating holidays or an enthusiast looking for a new waterway to explore, we know you will be enchanted by the beautiful River Thames.



Christchurch, Oxford



Hampton Court



Windsor

of Runnymede. Approaching the eastern limit of navigation for hire cruises at Teddington is Hampton Court. Upstream from Windsor is fashionable Maidenhead and you can visit other familiar Thames-side places with names taken straight from the history book - Marlow, Henley, Pangbourne, Wallingford and many more. About a week's return cruise from bases near Windsor, or a lovely place to start your cruise, is pretty Abingdon and nearby Oxford, city of dreaming spires and with less of the bustle either ashore or afloat of the lower reaches.

Moorings are plentiful on the Thames, in the towns as well as the countryside, and many will cost you nothing.

KENNET & AVON CANAL, SOUTHERN OXFORD CANAL AND RIVER WEY
You can extend your cruise to these waterways on the River Thames based narrowboats featured in the following pages. For further information on the Kennet & Avon Canal see page 134 and on the Oxford Canal page 121.



Just a selection of the many places of historic and general interest which you can visit on your holiday cruise (refer to numbers on map below).

1 BUSCOT HOUSE AND PARK

National Trust property. Impressive interior with rich collection of pictures. Landscaped park with lake and water gardens.

2 STANTON MARCOURT

Medieval Manor House remains with gardens open regularly. Harcourt family chapel in village church dates back to c. 1470.

3 UNIVERSITY/COLLEGES, CHAPELS AND MUSEUMS OF OXFORD

Simply too many to list here but the Tourist Information Centre in St Aldates will help you plan a walking tour.

4 ABINGDON

A prosperous market town for 900 years with a wealth of sights and interests including the Abbey and Guildhall. The Old Gaol built to take prisoners from the Napoleonic Wars is now an arts and leisure centre (including swimming pool).

5 SINODUN HILL

Iron age fort. Well worth a climb to the top for one of the great panoramic views over the Thames Valley.

6 MAPLEDURHAM

Tudor Manor house built around the time of the Spanish Armada. Home of Roman Catholic Blount family. Open weekends only.

7 HENLEY

Famous for its Regatta, of course, but a splendid, largely Georgian, town. Around 20 pubs of real character, including 'The Bull' dating to the 15th century.

8 MARLOW

Elegant town blending old and modern with much to see. Izaak Walton's stretch of the river, commemorated by the 'Compleat Angler' inn.

9 CLIVEN

Famous for its Astor family connection this hill top mansion is only partly open to the public at weekends but the magnificent gardens are open every day Spring to Autumn.

10 MAIDENHEAD

Brunel's famous rail bridge over the Thames constructed in 1839 with the world's longest brick-built spans of 128ft. Just out of town is the Courage Shire Horse Centre.

11 ETON

Founded in 1440 by Henry VI, the College has several of its original buildings. The Chapel, School Yard and cloisters are open most afternoons.

12 WINDSOR

The huge castle founded 900 years ago by William the Conqueror, is open when the Queen is not in residence. But do also see the Old Guildhall area and St. George's Chapel, the finest of Windsor's attractions.

13 HAMPTON COURT PALACE

Begun by Cardinal Wolsey in 1514 and then handed to Henry VIII, remaining a royal residence up to the reign of George II. The magnificent gardens are open daily as are many staterooms and other parts of the buildings.

Aboard your Thames Holiday Cruiser

Blakes give you a superb choice of cruisers to suit all tastes and pockets, for parties from 2 to 11. All are fitted out to high standards and operated with the full supporting services of the boatyards featured.

The following are minimum standards of fittings and equipment (any exceptions are noted in individual boat descriptions):

Engine diesel with reverse gear, electric self-starter and simple controls.
Comfortable Latex foam or interior sprung berths at least 6ft long
Galley with gas cooker and oven.
Electric lighting throughout
Cabin heating & full complement of blankets, pillows, cushions and bed linen or sleeping bags and liners supplied free of charge. (Towels are not provided).

Cutlery, crockery and cooking utensils
Freshwater storage tank with supply to all points by electric pump or pressurised system
A flushing, sealed unit toilet
Weather protection for cockpit or wheelhouse (except on 'narrowboats').
Deck gear including mooring stakes, mooring ropes, boat-hook, deck mop, lifebelts.



Kris Cruisers DATCHET

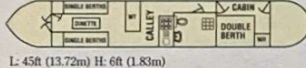


LADY EMMA B SLEEPS 2 to 4



On Lady Emma B it is possible to cruise the River Wey (on payment for extra licence) which is only one day's cruising away.

A narrowboat for the discerning family, beautifully fitted with dralon upholstery throughout. Radio/cassette player. Fully equipped kitchen area with hob and full size oven. Central heating. Duvels. Colour TV. *Regret no pets. No charge for extra persons.*



L: 45ft (13.72m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BTC16
STARTS SAT

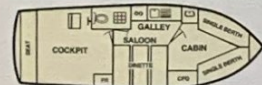
PRICE 22 GROUP
NEW BOAT in '92

LADY DONNA CLASS

SLEEPS 2 to 4



Lady Donna, Lady Mary
A popular design of cruiser with spacious rear cockpit and canopy. Light and comfortable interior with two single berths forward and convertible double in saloon/kitchen area. Fully fitted kitchen area. Space heating in saloon. Duvels to all berths. *No charge for extra persons.*



L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

LADY MARY
REF: BTC19
STARTS FRI

PRICE 9 GROUP
LADY DONNA
REF: BTC19
STARTS SAT

LADY CARINA CLASS

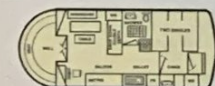


LADY HELEN

SLEEPS 4



Popular design of cruiser. Excellent all round visibility from forward driving position. Sliding sunroof over open-plan saloon. Well equipped kitchen area. Duvels to all berths. Two single berths in separate cabin with washbasin and drop-down double berth in saloon.



L: 30ft 4in (9.25m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BTC15
STARTS FRI

PRICE 15 GROUP

Kris Cruisers is owned and operated by the Clark family who have over thirty years experience in the hire business. A friendly and personal service is always provided. Two minutes from Datchet railway station, two miles from the M25 and M4. An ideal starting point within easy reach of Windsor. Convenient for Heathrow Airport.

PRICE GUIDE

for a week commencing June 11th and its less in Spring & Autumn
Lady Carina £83.50 per person
Lady Sarah £76.90 per person

LADY SUZANNE

SLEEPS 2



Well fitted and compact all weather cruiser with forward driving position for good visibility. Sliding roof over spacious saloon and rear well for open air cruising. Fully equipped kitchen area. Shower compartment. Rear double berth has duvet and can remain made-up during the day.



L: 26ft (7.92m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BTC11
STARTS SAT

PRICE 8 GROUP

LADY KAREN

SLEEPS 2 to 4



Attractive cruiser. Spacious rear cockpit with folding canopy. Dinette/double berth in saloon. Two single berths in forward cabin with dressing table and washbasin. Duvels to all berths. *No charge for extra persons.*



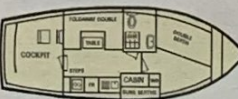
L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 5ft 10in (1.78m)

REF: BTC13
STARTS SAT

PRICE 12 GROUP

Lady Carina, Lady Pauline

Distinctive rear cockpit cruiser with sleeping accommodation in three separate cabins including convertible dinette in open plan saloon/kitchen area. Central shower/toilet compartment. Folding rear canopy. Warm air heating. Duvels to all berths. *No charge for extra persons.*



L: 31ft (9.45m) B: 11ft 3in (3.43m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

LADY PAULINE
REF: BTC18
STARTS FRI

PRICE 23 GROUP

LADY CARINA
REF: BTC18
STARTS SAT

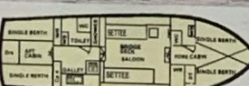
PRICE 26 GROUP

LADY LOUISA

SLEEPS 4



Popular craft with sliding roof over spacious saloon. Well designed kitchen with all facilities. Two separate sleeping cabins front and rear with duvels to all berths. Two toilets, one with shower. Heating to all cabins.



L: 33ft (10.06m) B: 10ft 3in (3.12m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
deck saloon 5ft 10in 2 toilets

REF: BTC38
STARTS SAT

PRICE 24 GROUP



Kris Cruisers DATCHET

LADY ALEXANDRA CLASS

SLEEPS 6



Lady Alexandra, Lady Kristina
Superb cruiser tastefully furnished with dralon upholstery throughout. Low-wash hull. High level saloon for excellent visibility, with fully sliding roof. Fully fitted oak kitchen. Two toilets/showers, one en-suite to rear cabin. Warm air heating. Duvels on all berths, which can remain made up. T.V. Video player. Stereo radio/cassette. Hairdryer. *Regret no all male/all female parties or pets.*

REF: BTC20
STARTS SAT

PRICE 45 GROUP



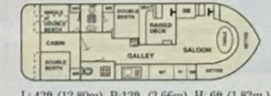
L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

LADY VICTORIA

SLEEPS 6



An attractive cruiser with dual steering positions from the spacious forward saloon or the raised sundeck. Ideal for all weather cruising. Accommodation consists of three separate sleeping cabins, with access to a toilet/shower compartment. Warm air heating. Duvels to all berths. *Regret no all male/all female parties or pets.*



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BTC49
STARTS SAT

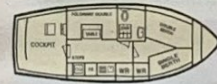
PRICE 47 GROUP

LADY FIONA

SLEEPS 4 or 5



Rear cockpit cruiser. Accommodation comprises two double berths and one single. Well equipped kitchen area. Central shower/toilet compartment. Folding rear canopy. Warm air central heating. Duvels to all berths. *No charge for extra person.*



L: 31ft (9.45m) B: 11ft 3in (3.36m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BTC17
STARTS SAT

PRICE 18 GROUP

LADY ZARA CLASS

SLEEPS 6



Lady Zara, Lady Lynne
Attractive sedan style cruisers with large well deck leading through patio doors to the light and airy saloon. Central twin bedded cabin and a double berth cabin forward. Two toilet/shower compartments. Duvels to all berths. Heating throughout. *Will not pass under Osney Bridge, Oxford.*



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

LADY ZARA
REF: BTC39
STARTS FRI

PRICE 32 GROUP

LADY LYNNE
REF: BTC39
STARTS SAT

PRICE 34 GROUP

LADY ROSINA

SLEEPS 6 or 7



Delightful cruiser with maximum comforts. All weather craft with sliding sunshine roof, forward steering position and ample room for sunbathing. Dralon upholstery and fitted carpet. Duvels to all berths. Well equipped kitchen area with fridge and full size cooker. *No charge for extra person.*



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BTC37
STARTS FRI

PRICE 26 GROUP

LADY AMELIA

SLEEPS 6



Stylish all weather cruiser. Large rear well with sliding patio doors leading to saloon/kitchen area with sliding sunroof. Warm air heating. Well equipped kitchen area. Full size cooker. Duvels to all berths. Radio/cassette. Easy to handle boat. *Will not pass under Osney Bridge, Oxford.*



L: 34ft 6in (10.52m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BTC51
STARTS FRI

PRICE 29 GROUP

LADY CAROLINE

SLEEPS 8



Forward drive cruiser with sliding roof over spacious saloon to allow for open air cruising. Large forward well with seating. Central kitchen area with all facilities. Sleeping accommodation divided into three separate cabins including saloon. Rear door for easy access and mooring. Radiant heating. Duvels.



L: 36ft 10in (11.23m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BTC50
STARTS FRI

PRICE 34 GROUP

Contd on pg 96...

Kris Cruisers

CAVERSHAM

Contd. - see previous page for 2 to 8 berth cruisers

LADY SARAH



Spacious cruiser with large central wheelhouse saloon and fully sliding roof. Fully equipped kitchen area. Ample range of cupboards and easy-clean worktops. Two separate toilet compartments, one with shower. Warm air heating. Duvels on all berths. An 'easy to drive' boat. No charge for extra persons.

REF: BHC24
STARTS SAT

PRICE 47
GROUP

L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft 2in (3.71m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

LADY PAMELA



Spacious cruiser with forward driving position. Comfortable saloon with sliding sunroof. All accommodation on one level. Plenty of deck space for sunbathing. Well fitted kitchen area with full size cooker. Central heating fitted. Two toilets, one with shower. Duvels to all berths. Beds for eight can remain made up during the day.

REF: BHC22
STARTS SAT

PRICE 47
GROUP

L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

Rye Marine

BOURNE END

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ PRICE GUIDE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

for a week commencing June 11th and it's less in Spring & Autumn
Bourne Heron for 6 £89.70 per person

BOURNE HERON



Refitted in 1993. Easily handled cruiser with raised centre cockpit for all round visibility. Seating in cockpit for helmsman and crew. Two toilet/shower compartments, one en-suite to rear double cabin. Spacious, comfortable accommodation. Gas heating. Will not pass under Osney bridge, Oxford. Picture is of similar boat.

REF: BHB16
STARTS FRI

PRICE 30
GROUP

L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 11ft 6in (3.51m)
H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets, 2 showers

BOURNE MALLARD



Refitted in 1993. Spacious cruiser offering comfort for up to six people. Rear double cabin has en-suite toilet/shower compartment. Dual interior or exterior steering positions. Large open plan kitchen area. Central heating. Will not pass under Osney bridge, Oxford.

REF: BHB21
STARTS SAT

PRICE 34
GROUP

L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

Berry Brook Boats

CAVERSHAM

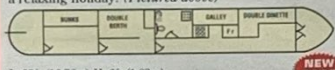
Situated close to the entrance of the Kennet and Avon Canal with a choice of cruising either the canal itself or through the superb scenery of the Thames Valley towards Windsor or upstream towards Oxford. Fully licenced for both the Kennet and Avon Canal and the River Thames. FUEL INCLUDED IN TERMS.



SPINDLEBERRY

SLEEPS 6

Very comfortable for six. Kitchen area has fridge and gas cooker. Central heating. Colour TV. Video. Duvels. Central toilet/shower compartment. Ideal narrowboat for a relaxing holiday. (Pictured above)



L: 55ft (16.76m) B: 6ft (1.83m)

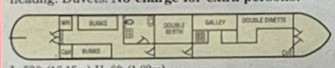
REF: BHB33
STARTS SAT

PRICE 36
GROUP

ROWAN

SLEEPS 6 to 8

Compact and comfortable boat with fitted pine interior and dark green upholstery. Fully fitted kitchen area. Home comforts include colour television and full central heating. Duvels. No charge for extra persons.



L: 53ft (16.15m) B: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BHB32
STARTS SAT

PRICE 36
GROUP

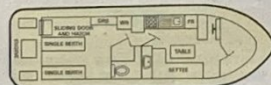
A small and friendly boatyard now operating a fleet of fully refitted boats. Ideal for cruising the Thames in either direction and convenient for the M25, M4 and London airports. TVs available on request.

BOURNE CYGNET

SLEEPS 2 or 3



Comfortable cruiser designed for effortless all weather cruising. Refitted in 1993. Large sunshine roof over saloon. Kitchen area with all facilities. Front steering position. Heating in front cabin. No charge for extra person.



L: 28ft (8.53m) B: 10ft 9in (3.28m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BHB14
STARTS FRI

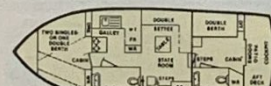
PRICE 10
GROUP

BOURNE SWAN

SLEEPS 6



Refitted in 1993. Smart craft with two separate shower/toilet compartments. Spacious, open-plan saloon/kitchen area. Patio door to rear deck. Double glazing in front and rear cabins. Gas heating.



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BHB22
STARTS SAT

PRICE 32
GROUP

RED SQUIRREL

SLEEPS 2



Smart cruiser of open-plan design with wood interior. Specifically designed to give comfort for two people. Well equipped kitchen area. Shower compartment with washbasin and WC. Folding canopy over rear cockpit. Warm air heating.

REF: BTA11
STARTS SAT

PRICE 20
GROUP

L: 27ft (8.23m)
B: 9ft 6in (2.90m)
H: 6ft (1.83m)

RED ROSE and RED CLOVER



RED ADMIRAL

SLEEPS 4 to 6



Forward driving position cruiser allows excellent visibility whilst cruising. Designed to allow maximum privacy in each cabin. Sunshine roof over saloon for all weather cruising. Two central toilet/shower compartments. Well equipped kitchen area. Warm air heating.

No charge for extra persons.

REF: BTA19
STARTS SAT

PRICE 28
GROUP

L: 33ft (10.06m) B: 12ft 3in (3.73m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

RED CORAL

SLEEPS 4 to 6



Popular cruiser offering space and comfort for four, with settee/double berth in saloon for two more if required. Private cabins at front and rear with en-suite toilet/shower. Spacious saloon with fully sliding roof. Warm air heating. Carpeted throughout. Hirer must be 21 or over. No charge for extra persons.

REF: BTA17
STARTS SAT

PRICE 40
GROUP

L: 34ft 6in (10.52m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m)
H: 6ft 3in max (1.91m) 2 toilets 2 showers

Red Line also offer the following cruisers, economically priced and ideal for families.

RED PRINCESS

SLEEPS 2 to 4



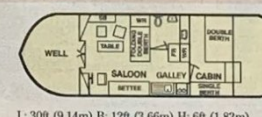
Well designed cruiser with large rear cockpit for open air cruising. Two single berths at front plus convertible dinette/double berth in saloon. Ideal for couples or the smaller family. Well equipped kitchen area. No charge for extra persons.

REF: BTA18
STARTS FRI

PRICE 16
GROUP

L: 27ft (8.23m)
B: 9ft 6in (2.90m)
H: 6ft (1.83m)

RED QUEEN CLASS



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

Red Line Cruisers

ABINGDON

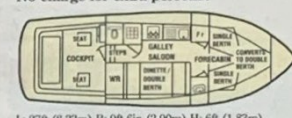
Owned and run by a husband and wife team who provide personal service and well cared-for boats. Pets welcome (at extra charge). A pleasant town to start your holiday, within easy reach of Oxford and Lechlade and only one week's cruise to Windsor and back. Television included free of charge on all boats. **Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Take over time 3pm - return time 9.30am. Special extras (subject to availability): Bicycle £10, Hairdryer £3, Iron £3 - per week.**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ PRICE GUIDE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

for a week commencing June 11th
Red Queen for 5 £85.80 per person
And it's less in Spring and Autumn.

SLEEPS 2 to 4

Smart rear cockpit cruisers with open-plan interior. Forward singles convert to double. Dinette forms second double. Accommodation divided by curtain at night. Warm air heating. Comfortable seating in cockpit. Folding canopy. No charge for extra persons.



RED ROSE REF: BTA12
STARTS SAT

PRICE 20
GROUP

RED CLOVER REF: BTA13
STARTS SAT

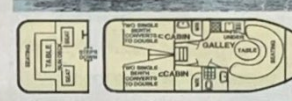
PRICE 18
GROUP

L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

RED FALCON

SLEEPS 4

Sports type cruiser. Large rear sundeck with driving position, seating and table for outdoor meals. Sleeping accommodation in two separate cabins, each with two single berths converting to doubles if required. Warm air heating. Fold-down canopy over cockpit. Hirer must be 21 or over.



REF: BTA20
STARTS SAT

PRICE 40
GROUP

L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 11ft (3.35m) H: 6ft (1.83m) (4ft 6in (1.38m) over beds)

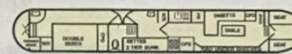
JOSHUA

SLEEPS 4 to 6



Not signwritten and in all appearances 'private'. Spacious accommodation in three cabins. Settee converts to bunks - upper bunk suitable for child. Central heating. Hirer must be 21 or over. No charge for extra persons.

ADDITIONAL LICENCE FEE PAYABLE FOR RIVER WEY OR EWTB CANALS.



REF: BTA15
STARTS FRI

PRICE 33
GROUP

RED KING

SLEEPS 4 to 6



Popular forward drive cruiser with single floor level throughout. Large saloon with sliding sunroof. Two separate sleeping cabins plus a drop-down double bed in saloon. No charge for extra persons.

REF: BTA22
STARTS SAT

PRICE 26
GROUP

L: 37ft (11.28m)
B: 12ft (3.66m)
H: 6ft (1.83m)

SLEEPS 3 to 5

REF: BTA21
STARTS FRI
OR SAT

PRICE 18
GROUP

Comfortable forward drive cruiser. Sunroof over spacious saloon. Single floor level throughout. Large forward well. Ideal family boat. No charge for extra persons.



Personal service from family owners operating in association with Kris Cruisers. TVs on request.
Free on all boats - Welcome pack of tea, coffee, milk, sugar and matches.

★★★★★ PRICE GUIDE ★★★★★

for a week commencing June 11th
Kings Guard for 6 £89.70 per person

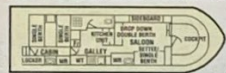
RIVER KING

SLEEPS 4 or 5



Comfortable spacious accommodation. Single floor level throughout. Forward driving position for good visibility. Sliding sunshine roof over saloon. Well planned kitchen area. Flushing, sealed unit toilet and shower. Carpets and gas heating. No charge for extra person.

REF: BTC25
STARTS FRI



L: 34ft (10.36m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 2in (1.88m)

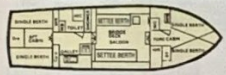
KINGS GUARD

SLEEPS 6



Attractive cruiser with sliding roof over central saloon and steering position. Excellent visibility allows easy handling. Separate sleeping cabins at front and rear. Roomy kitchen area. Two showers and flushing toilets. Gas heating.

REF: BTC27
STARTS SAT



L: 33ft (10.06m) B: 10ft 3in (3.12m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
deck saloon 5ft 10in (1.77m) 2 toilets, 2 showers

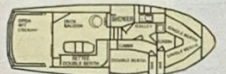
KINGS ROYAL

SLEEPS 6



Well designed cruiser with comfortable and spacious accommodation. Facilities include heating, toilet/shower compartment with washbasin. Large saloon with sunshine roof and sliding patio door leading to open deck area, ideal for sunbathing. Will not pass under Osney Bridge, Oxford.

REF: BTC33
STARTS SAT



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m)

KINGS CAVALIER CLASS

SLEEPS 6 to 8



Kings Cavalier, Kings Mariner
Impressive cruisers featuring a spacious raised saloon with sliding sunshine roof and rear top deck for sun lounging. Forward and rear toilet/shower compartments, which can either be shared or used as en-suite facilities. Warm air heating. Will not pass under Osney Bridge, Oxford. No charge for extra persons.

REF: BTC26
STARTS FRI

REF: BTC26
STARTS SAT



L: 36ft (10.97m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers



A purpose built boatyard with all facilities ideally situated by Staines bridge on the River Thames. Available from the base is a fine selection of comfortable family cruisers ranging from two up to eleven berths and all fully fitted for your holiday enjoyment. Being only 5 minutes from the M25 and close to Heathrow Airport, this is a most convenient starting point for your holiday.

Rowing dinghies available for hire.

★★★★★ PRICE GUIDE ★★★★★

for a week commencing June 11th. And its even less in Spring and Autumn.

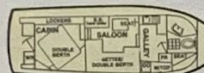
Aqua Pearl for 6 £89.50 per person
Aqua Topaz for 11 £67.85 per person

AQUAJET CLASS

SLEEPS 2 + 2



Spacious for two and comfortable for four persons. Full sliding roof over saloon/wheelhouse for open air cruising. Large double berth at rear and toilet compartment forward. Fully equipped kitchen area. **Regret no pets.** Children **FREE** on extra berths, others standard charge.



L: 31ft (9.45m) B: 11ft (3.35m)
H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BTC41
STARTS SAT

PRICE 25
GROUP

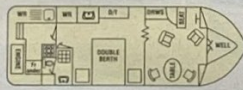


AQUA AMETHYST

SLEEPS 2



Very spacious and excellently equipped cruiser for two people. Interior driving position situated in the comfortable saloon. Sunroof over. Very spacious for two people. One floor level throughout. Front deck with seating area. Heating throughout.



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BTC54
STARTS SAT

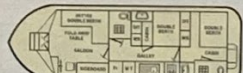
PRICE 20
GROUP

AQUA PEARL CLASS

SLEEPS 4 to 6



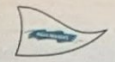
Spacious, fully equipped cruiser. Sleeping accommodation in three separate cabins. Single floor level throughout. Spacious upper deck for sunbathing. Sliding roof over saloon makes an ideal suntrap. Heating throughout. No charge for extra persons.



L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BTC43
STARTS SAT

PRICE 30
GROUP



AQUA SAPPHIRE CLASS

SLEEPS 3 to 5



Easily handled cruiser with external steering position in spacious rear cockpit. Three separate sleeping areas, including double berth/dinette in saloon, ideal for families. Well equipped kitchen area. Toilet/shower compartment.

For 3
REF: BTC35
STARTS SAT

For 4/5
REF: BTC35
STARTS SAT



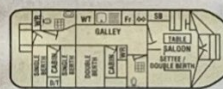
L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft 3in (3.12m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m)

AQUA EMERALD CLASS

SLEEPS 4 to 6



Spacious all weather cruiser with single floor level throughout. Sliding canopy over wheelhouse/saloon, ideal for open air cruising. Large picture windows for unrestricted viewing. Well-fitted kitchen area. Two toilet/shower compartments. Heating throughout. No charge for extra persons.



L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BTC34
STARTS SAT

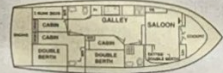


AQUA JADE CLASS

SLEEPS 6 to 8

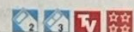


A large spacious craft giving maximum daytime living space with excellent all-round vision. Light and airy interior. Fully fitted kitchen area. Heating in all cabins. Will not pass under Osney Bridge. No charge for extra persons.



L: 41ft (12.50m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets

REF: BTC52
STARTS SAT



AQUA GARNET

SLEEPS 7 to 9



Ideal for the larger party, with four separate sleeping cabins. Two separate toilets and a separate shower. Saloon/wheelhouse roof slides open to form a large cockpit for open-air relaxation. No charge for extra persons.



L: 40ft 6in (12.34m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

REF: BTC55
STARTS SAT



AQUA DIAMOND CLASS

SLEEPS 6



Superb cruiser with low-wash hull. Large saloon with fully opening sliding roof for excellent high level visibility. Dracon upholstery throughout. Two toilets with shower, rear double cabin en-suite. Radio/cassette player. Central heating. **Regret no all male/all female parties unless with prior permission. Regret no pets.**



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 3in (3.73m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

REF: BTC28
STARTS SAT

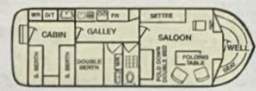


AQUA RUBY

SLEEPS 4 to 6



Comfortable cruiser with sliding sunroof over saloon. Large forward well with seating. Rear door with steps for easy access and mooring. Well equipped and comfortable interior with all facilities. Single floor level. Heating throughout. No charge for extra persons.



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)

REF: BTC31
STARTS SAT

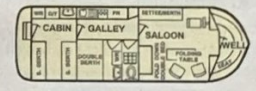
PRICE 28
GROUP

AQUA AMBER

SLEEPS 4 to 7



Smart craft with forward driving position. Single floor level throughout. Sliding sunshine roof over saloon area giving all-weather comfort. Large forward well with seating. Comfortable layout well designed for four to seven people. Heating throughout. No charge for extra persons.



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BTC32
STARTS SAT

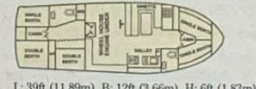
PRICE 30
GROUP

AQUA OPAL CLASS

SLEEPS 7



Large craft designed to give comfort to the larger party. Access to all sleeping cabins without disturbing others. Convenient and fully equipped kitchen area includes cooker with full size oven. Extra wide side decks.



L: 39ft (11.89m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

REF: BTC53
STARTS SAT

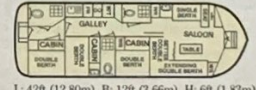
PRICE 41
GROUP

AQUA TOPAZ

SLEEPS 11



Spacious cruiser ideal for the larger party. Fully sliding canopy over saloon providing sheltered suntrap. Forward steering position for good visibility. Kitchen area with two fridges. Single floor level. Large deck area for sunbathing. Heating.

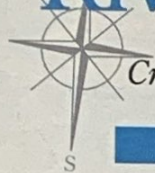


L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 3 toilets 3 showers

REF: BTC48
STARTS SAT

PRICE 45
GROUP

Rivers Severn & Avon



Cruise into the tranquil heart of Shakespearean England

Wide Beam Cruisers

The Vale of Evesham provides some of the loveliest river cruising in England. Set in unrivalled beauty between the Cotswolds and the Malverns, your cruise along the River Avon, from Tewkesbury to historic Stratford-upon-Avon, provides an ever-changing panorama of beautiful countryside. The Severn – Britain's longest river – takes you from Stourport through Worcester to Gloucester and then onward along the wide and elevated Gloucester-Sharpness Canal.

The sheer beauty of this lovely river Avon, meandering idly through the Vale of Evesham between the Cotswold and the Malvern Hills, never fails to stir me. It's a very English river in character – peaceful, undemanding and imbued with subtle, endearing charm. Trees and water meadows line its banks and the towns and villages along its length epitomise rural England at its best. And there is no better way of discovering its seductive magic than to cruise gently through its water at the helm of a boat. Tewkesbury, standing at the meeting-place of the Severn and Avon, always fascinates. Its main streets lined with 16th and 17th century houses, with medieval alleyways leading down to the water. And its Norman abbey church is one of the most magnificent in all England. Inns and tea shops tempt – and the smell of new baked bread as you cross St John's Bridge from the moorings just below is mouthwatering even in memory.

Women and Home

Leaving Tewkesbury the river winds its way past lovely Bredon Hill as the beauty of 'The Vale' unfolds, to Pershore. A favourite mooring here is the Angel Hotel.

We walked up to the 17th century Angel Hotel. Its long garden, stretching down to the river bank was heady with the scent of honeysuckle.

Evesham is a town of Georgian and half-timbered houses perched on a peninsula, carved out by a bend in the river. The first glimpses for the river traveller are the spires of All Saints and St Lawrence's churches. The public moorings, once again, were first class.

Observer

Leaving the much fought over Evesham behind, passing Dead Man's Ait we arrive eventually at Bidford. Shakespeare is said to have drunk and played shovelboard in the Falcon Inn which still stands but is empty.



Mooring at the Anchor Inn, Wyre Piddle

Holy Trinity church with its commanding spire marks the entry into Stratford. Here also is Shakespeare's tomb. You moor on the bank opposite the Theatre in one of the most lovely and famous stretches of river in the world.

The River Severn offers different scenery, with an opportunity to cruise into the centre of Worcester, known as the Faithful City because of its loyalty to The Crown during The Civil War. Its cathedral dominates the surrounding landscape. Worcester has a famous cricket ground, produces beautiful Royal Worcester porcelain and the famous spicy sauce.

Further north is the canal town of Stourport where the basin bustles with gaily painted narrowboats.

Downstream is the other Severn city of Gloucester, dripping in history from its magnificent cathedral to its 19th century docks. From Gloucester the elevated canal to Sharpness offers fine views of the Welsh mountains.

Daily Express

Along the canal, one of the favourite stopovers is a visit to the Wildfowl Trust in Slimbridge, the world's largest collection of wildfowl and flamingoes.



The Ferry, Stratford-on-Avon



The National Waterways Museum, Gloucester Docks

Your choice of modern wide-beam cruisers



MALVERN, EVESHAM and WORCESTER classes are 12ft wide, designed for comfort afloat with one floor level throughout and wide side decks. Beds are made up before you take over and may be left made up whilst you cruise. Each cruiser is fitted with the latest conveniences, including a shower compartment, toilet, electric shaver socket, hair-dryer, warm air ducted central heating for cooler weather, fully fitted carpets, 14 inch colour television and radio/cassette. The well equipped galley has a stainless steel sink, full size cooker, refrigerator, easy clean worktops and ample cupboard space. Each cabin has a wash basin with hot and cold running water, wardrobe, interior sprung mattresses, duvets and ample drawer space. The saloon has large picture windows allowing a panoramic view, comfortable ventilation with a sliding sunroof for those hot sunny days, and the internal steering control position provides protection whatever the weather. There is a forward well which provides ample outdoor seating.

For GLOUCESTER CORSAIR see specific details opposite. Terms include bed linen, colour television and calor gas.

All cruisers are licensed for rivers Severn and Lower Avon. The Upper Avon requires a separate short-stay licence to reach Stratford-on-Avon (£28.00 on going to press) purchased at Evesham Lock. The Sharpness Canal requires an additional short-stay licence obtainable at Gloucester Lock (£10 on going to press).

Corsair Cruisers do not require a security deposit (normally £100). Instead you are covered in the event of any damage or loss to your boat or its inventory by a Damage Waiver for which you make a non-refundable payment of £20.



MALVERN CORSAIR CLASS

SLEEPS 2 to 4

No extra charge for third and fourth persons.



REF: BCH11
STARTS SAT

PRICE
22
GROUP

L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)

EVESHAM CORSAIR CLASS

SLEEPS 2 to 5

No extra charge for third, fourth and fifth persons.



REF: BCH12
STARTS SAT

PRICE
24
GROUP

L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)

WORCESTER CORSAIR CLASS

SLEEPS 4 to 7

No extra charge for fifth, sixth and seventh persons.



REF: BCH17
STARTS SAT

PRICE
36
GROUP

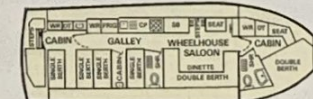
L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)

GLOUCESTER CORSAIR CLASS

SLEEPS 6 to 8



Superb cruiser, flagship of the Corsair fleet. Raised saloon for all round viewing with steps down to cabins. A winch makes opening or closing the saloon sliding roof a simple operation. Forward master cabin with double berth and en-suite shower/toilet. Two separate twin-bed cabins with wash basins. Double berth in saloon. Second shower/toilet compartment. Warm air heating. Will not pass under Bidford-upon-Avon Bridge. No charge for extra persons.



REF: BCH18
STARTS SAT

PRICE
45
GROUP

L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers



Loch Ness and the Great Glen

Through the heart of the Scottish Highlands

It's a long holiday season in the Highlands with each part of the year having something special to offer. In spring fresh greenery and active wildlife everywhere, in early summer delightfully long days – with sunset as late as 10pm and in late Summer and Autumn (often the most settled part of the year) the spectacular beauty of golden tints and purple hills.

Whatever the season, the Caledonian Canal opens the Glen to you, its rugged grandeur softened by forest and heather, its castles mellowed and with all the benefits of thriving townships and Highland hospitality. Navigation is easy and full of variety as you cross Scotland in company with a fascinating assortment of seagoing vessels. On the great stretches of open water you are never far from sheltered moorings. On the short canal sections there are only ten locks within the normal cruising range, all operated by keepers. Charges are included in your hire terms.

The city of Inverness is easily reached by air, Motorail, sleepers or by road on the improved A9 from Edinburgh. Clustered beneath the imposing castle are magnificent shopping facilities, restaurants, cinemas and museums.

The canal then opens suddenly into the most famous lake in the world, Loch Ness. Stretching for 23 miles, it is said to contain a volume of water greater than all the lakes and waterways of England and Wales put together. Room for a few mysteries perhaps? The controversy over the Loch Ness Monster is far from settled and surprising discoveries have recently been made concerning the Loch and its creatures. You are quite likely to see the research craft of the current Loch Ness Project in action and at Drumnadrochit the Loch Ness Centre displays the history and methods of the search.

From Fort Augustus there is complete contrast as the canal winds its way between the islets of the shallower Loch Oich. Then onto Loch Lochy and the foot of Ben Nevis, 

FOR THE ANGLER
Fishing opportunities abound – so bring along your tackle, take advice at your boatyard on licence and available water, and you may find yourself fighting a salmon or coaxing a brown trout from the depths of a shady pool. April and May will provide an abundance of sport – there is no close season for coarse fishing in Scotland.



MANY PORTS OF CALL
The hotels along the Great Glen welcome boating visitors and there are well stocked shops at several villages to supplement the full services at the larger towns of Inverness, Fort Augustus and Fort William. Mooring facilities have been continually improved recently and there are piers, jetties or mooring pontoons at almost every interesting stopping place along the waterway. Most are free of charge.



Extract from an article by Paul Gelder, Yachting Monthly, March 1992

"Our first lock-keeper promised, 'I'll be gentle with you ... We felt faintly embarrassed, as well as humbled, to find all that ingenious Victorian engineering on Thomas Telford's waterway masterpiece – creaking lock gates, pumping stations and thousands of gallons of water – thrown into play for our small yacht. Trunk roads of cars and pedestrians were also brought to a halt as bridges swung open, just for us. Half a million gallons of water were used to raise us up one flight of locks."

The Caledonian Canal is no relic from the industrial revolution; it's a piece of working history, built by pick and shovel navvies – heroes who could shift four tons each day until the canal was finished in 1822. Running through the Great Glen, a geological gash through the heart of Scotland, the canal links the locks between Fort William and Inverness in a 60 mile passage making it the biggest area of fresh water in Great Britain. It takes around 16 hours for the fastest canal transit – through 22 miles of man-made cuttings and 38 miles of natural locks. But it would surely be sacrilege not to linger here.

Under the shadow of Ben Nevis on the last Saturday afternoon in August we cast off. Less than two hours and two swing bridges later, plus that first gentle lock-keeper, we entered the vast, silent and still waters of Loch Lochy, 10 miles long and flanked by dramatic brooding hills. We felt as though we were in a foreign country, so different was the landscape and the scale of the sky to mountains. Nestling in the hillside forest was the perfect hideaway home, its gardens ending at a jetty, while across the waters a dot on the horizon came slowly towards us. It turned out to be another charter yacht. It seemed incredible that we'd got the whole lock to ourselves on this splendid evening, but with only 100 hire boats on the canal the locks offer plenty of space."



Laggan Locks



Urquhart Castle, Loch Ness

Britain's highest mountain. Whilst at Banavie it is well worth a trip on the incredibly beautiful West Highland Line to Mallaig. Also at Banavie a magnificent flight of eight locks known as Neptune's Staircase lowers seagoing boats some 64ft to the tidal waters of Loch Linnhe.

Aboard your Holiday Boat

As the cruising range is restricted to non-tidal waters between Inverness and Fort William previous boating experience is not essential. Cruiser operators will ensure that you are properly instructed on operating and driving your boat and the yacht operator will provide as much tuition as required by the inexperienced or novice sailor.

Please note that Blakes charter cruisers and yachts based on the Caledonian Canal are not permitted to cruise the tidal water below Banavie Locks.



All boats are equipped to the following minimum standards (unless otherwise stated in individual boat descriptions):

Fully equipped galley with gas cooker, grill and oven, refrigerator or cool box, cooking utensils.

Full set of bed linen or sleeping bags and liners, pillows. Also tea-towels but not hand towels.

Electric lighting throughout.

Heating, usually to every cabin.

Hot and cold water pumped or electrically pressurised to all points – with temperature controlled showers on most boats.

Hygienic flushing toilets.

Safety equipment inventories are based on Royal Yachting Association standards and include:

Inflatable tender Buoyancy aids for each crew member.

Anchor and chain, flares, lifebelt, maps and general cruising information.

An Outboard Motor (for tender) is offered, subject to availability at £25.00 per week, inc VAT.

Important

Security Deposit and Fuel Payment.

Requirements vary between owners and according to the type and size of boat. Normally you will have the opportunity to pay a 'Waiver' of between £15 and £20 with the payment of your balance of hire or a Security Deposit of between £100 and £150 on arrival. Additionally a prepayment for fuel will be required varying between £10 on smaller yachts to £100 on twin-engined cruisers. Precise details will be given on request when you book, and shown on your Booking Confirmation.

Loch Ness Cruisers

DOCHGARROCH

GLEN NEVIS

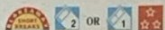
SLEEPS 2

A round bilge hull cruiser – rugged and seaworthy. Aft cockpit with removable canopy. Sheltered wheelhouse. Wood panelled interior. Cool box. A basic but cosy little boat, roomy enough for two.

COLVIC 26

REF: BSA32

STARTS FRI



L: 26ft 6in (8.08m) B: 8ft 8in (2.61m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

GLEN CLUNIE

SLEEPS 4 to 6

The well known Seamaster 30. Toilet/shower adjacent to main cabin. With a wide beam these cruisers offer really spacious well laid out accommodation. Wood grain interior panelling. Centre cockpit cover. Refitted for the 1994 season. No charge for extra persons.

SEAMASTER 30

REF: BSA39

STARTS SAT



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 11ft 6in (3.51m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

HIGHLAND CHIEFTAIN

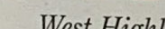
SLEEPS 6

Well laid out boat with 3 separate cabins each sleeping 2 people. Large saloon with dinette converting to a double berth. Kitchen area with four burner cooker, grill and oven. Ample cupboard space. Washing and toilet facilities front and rear. Separate shower room. Safety rails are fitted all round. Spacious deck.

ILLUSION 37

REF: BSA24

STARTS SAT



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets

West Highland Sailing

LAGGAN LOCKS

The leading yacht charter company on the Highland waterways offering a fleet of elegant modern yachts. These craft offer a rare combination of docile and well mannered handling combined with sparkling performance.

GIB/SEA 262

SLEEPS 4

Well designed yacht renowned for it's spacious interior and ease of sailing. Lots of storage space, an airy saloon with lots of natural light. Double cabin at the stern of the boat with hanging locker space. Sea toilet, washbasin and hanging locker for wet oilskins. All control lines are led back to the cockpit which has two winches. The main sheet is taken to a traveller ahead of the main hatch. A delightful and fast yacht for the more experienced sailor.

REF: BSB16

STARTS SAT



L: 26ft (7.92m)
B: 9ft 8in (2.95m) H: 5ft 10in (1.78m)

MOODY 34

SLEEPS 7

Spacious decks and interior are matched by speed and performance under sail and power. The airy rear cabin has a good sized double berth, settee, dressing table and hanging locker. Ventilation is provided by a full size hatch in the deck head. The main saloon has a U-shaped settee which converts to a double berth with a further single berth opposite. L-shaped galley has a cooker with oven, grill and refrigerated icebox. The two single berths forward can convert to a double and this cabin has a wardrobe and vanity unit. Headsail roller furling and self-tailing winches.

REF: BSB15

STARTS SAT



L: 34ft (10.36m)
B: 11ft 8in (3.56m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

West Highland Sailing

LAGGAN LOCKS

Contd. All the yachts are fin-keeled for superior sailing characteristics and have roller-reefing Genoa and slab reefing mainsails. All except the Beneteau Island 25's have diesel engines. The interiors are designed to be comfortable and practical both when sailing or moored. Since introducing this fleet many customers have returned again and again to enjoy this natural cruising ground. The waters are perfect for the experienced sailor and novice alike and sailing tuition is provided by West Highland Sailing's experienced staff.

A security deposit is not required, instead you pay a non-refundable damage waiver of £20

The base at Loch Lomond

YCA 29 CLASS

SLEEPS 4 to 6

Designed by Julian Everitt to a brief from the Yacht Cruising Association to produce the ideal cruising yacht. Large well laid-out cockpit and wide side-decks which, together with the roller reefing and headsail and a mainsheet arrangement modified to leave the cockpit completely clear, makes for enjoyable sailing. Below there is a feeling of spaciousness usually only associated with a larger boat. To port is a carefully designed galley area with twin burner cooker and grill, sink and storage, while to starboard is a large single quarter berth. The saloon has settee berths either side, one converting to a double. Separate full width toilet compartment. A further door leads to the fore cabin. Here there are two single berths that convert to a double if required. The YCA 29 is a fine, comfortable yacht to live on, with excellent sailing characteristics. No charge for extra persons.

REF: BSB19

STARTS SAT



L: 29ft (8.84m) B: 9ft 10in (3.00m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

SIGMA 33 CLASS

SLEEPS 5 to 7

The Sigma 33 has been specially modified for charter cruising. The masthead rig has a roller reefing foresail. She has self-tailing winches and a booming-out pole for the foresail to make sailing her fun and easy. Her 3 cylinder Yanmar diesel maintains hull speed quietly and efficiently. Accommodation below is spacious. In the forepeak there are two singles or a good sized double. A large toilet compartment with wash basin and a wet and a dry hanging locker. The large airy saloon has an L-shaped settee which can convert to a double, with a single pilot berth opposite and a large quarter berth to port. Fresh water capacity has been increased to over 70 gallons and in the galley there is a twin burner cooker, grill, oven, refrigerator and ample storage space. No charge for extra persons.

REF: BSB20

STARTS SAT



L: 33ft (10.06m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H: 6ft 3in max (1.91m)

MOODY 28 CLASS

SLEEPS 4 to 6

The Moody 28 is West Highland Sailing's most popular yacht, sleeping six in three cabins. Two single or one double in forecabin with under berth and cave lockers. Saloon with two single settee berths extends well forward into the boat. Galley has twin burner cooker with grill, oven and refrigerator, plus storage. Opposite the galley is the chart table and aft is the toilet, a well designed compartment. The private aft cabin to starboard is spacious and airy, with four opening ports, easily sleeping two adults. Storage is ample. On deck headsail furler reefing and self-tailing winches ensures ease of handling. Particularly impressive is the size of the cockpit and the unobstructed deck areas. Incorporated into the transom is a recessed boarding platform. No charge for extra persons.

REF: BSB18

STARTS SAT



L: 28ft (8.53m) B: 10ft (3.05m)
H: 6ft (1.83m) decreasing forward.

BENETEAU ISLAND 25 CLASS

SLEEPS 2

Much time and research went into deciding to include the Beneteau Island 25's as the smaller boats to augment this fleet. The accommodation has four berths but is limited to two in comfort. Laid out in two double cabins separated by a main saloon, excellent for a couple who want to take a boat on their own. Fully fitted galley with gas cooker, sink and coolbox, a separate toilet compartment with washbasin and hanging locker. Large cockpit and ample deck space for working the boat. The 15hp Mariner outboard engine is mounted in a separate enclosed motorwell inside the cockpit.

REF: BSB17

STARTS SAT



L: 25ft (7.62m) B: 8ft 2in (2.49m) H: 5ft 10in (1.78m)



Abbey Cruisers FORT AUGUSTUS

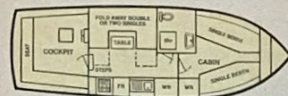
ABBEY ORION CLASS

SLEEPS 4



ALPHA 31

Practical cruiser for four people. Central toilet/shower compartment accessible from both sleeping cabins. Full folding canopy to large rear cockpit for all weather protection. Gas heating. No 3 in class has fixed double berth in front cabin.



L: 31ft (9.45m) B: 11ft 3in (3.43m) H: 6ft min (1.83m)

REF: BSA14
STARTS FRI
PRICE
15
GROUP
REF: BSA14
STARTS SAT
PRICE
16
GROUP



ABBEY SANDPIPER CLASS



ABBEY SOVEREIGN CLASS



NIMBUS (Twin Screw) CLASS



This long established family operated boatyard is an ideal base from which to start your holiday. Situated at a mid-way point on the Caledonian Canal, Fort Augustus is a picturesque village which was a finalist in the 1993 'Scotland in Bloom' competition. Hirers have a choice of cruising directions at the start of their holiday, either south to the lovely Loch Oich and Loch Lochy or north to the mysterious Loch Ness.

Colour televisions are included on all boats and reception is generally good.

Pets welcome at small extra charge.

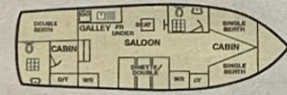
★★★★★ PRICE GUIDE ★★★★★

for a week commencing June 11th and it's less in Spring & Autumn
Abbey Kingfisher for 8 £82.75 per person
Nimbus for 5 £89.80 per person

SLEEPS 6

Well fitted cruiser with spacious saloon/driving position with large windows for good visibility. Well fitted kitchen area has cooker, fridge, stainless steel sink and easy clean surfaces. Rear double cabin has en-suite toilet/shower compartment. Further toilet/shower compartment with flush toilet and washbasin. Ample storage space. Easy to handle and practical for living aboard. Gas heating.

Interior and exterior steering positions.



L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 11ft (3.35m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets, 2 showers

BROOM 32

REF: BSA18
STARTS SAT
PRICE
39
GROUP



SLEEPS 4 to 6

Raised central driving position for excellent visibility. Sunshine roof, large windows and spacious lounge area leading through patio doors to large rear deck. Gas heating. Fully fitted kitchen area.

No charge for extra persons.

WESTWARD 38

REF: BSA28
STARTS FRI
PRICE
37
GROUP



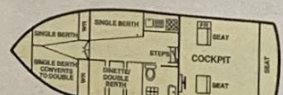
L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets, 2 showers

SLEEPS 4 or 5

Twin engined cruiser of exceptional design. Spacious open-plan interior with velour upholstery throughout. Well fitted and equipped kitchen area. Warm air heating. Shower. Roomy rear cockpit with canopy.

No charge for extra person.

PRINCESS 32



L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 10ft (3.05m) H: 6ft (1.83m)

REF: BSA16
STARTS
FRI OR SAT
PRICE
20
GROUP



Abbey Cruisers FORT AUGUSTUS

ABBEY OSPREY CLASS

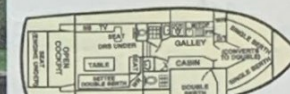
SLEEPS 6



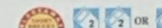
Spacious saloon with patio doors leading to large open rear deck. Carpeting in cabins. Central double cabin with en-suite toilet/shower. Front cabin single berths can be converted to double if required. Roomy kitchen area. Second toilet/shower on port side. Gas heating. Nos 3 and 4 in class have warm air heating.

BROOM 37

REF: BSA17
STARTS FRI
PRICE
39
GROUP
REF: BSA17
STARTS SAT
PRICE
40
GROUP



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers



ABBEY CYGNET CLASS

SLEEPS 4 to 6



Sporty style cruiser with large rear deck. Patio doors to saloon. Sunroof over saloon/driving position. Two single berths in front cabin convert to a double. Central toilet/shower. Fitted kitchen. PRINCESS 30.

No charge for extra persons.

REF: BSA13
STARTS SAT
PRICE
29
GROUP

L: 30ft (9.30m) B: 11ft (3.35m) H: 6ft (1.83m)



ABBEY MONARCH

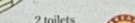
SLEEPS 4 to 6



Raised saloon/driving position gives excellent all round visibility. Patio door leading to spacious rear deck. Sliding sunroof. Gas heating. Walkround double berth in front cabin. WESTWARD 38. No charge for extra persons.

REF: BSA29
STARTS FRI
PRICE
41
GROUP

L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H: 6ft (1.83m)



ABBEY TERN



ABBEY MERLIN CLASS

SLEEPS 6 to 8



These cruisers feature a spacious elevated saloon with all-weather sliding sunroof and rear sun deck for lounging. Front and rear shower compartments each with flush toilets and washbasin. Fully fitted kitchen area with full size cooker, fridge and stainless steel sink unit. The ideal cruiser for all the family. Gas heating. RENOWN 36. No charge for extra persons.



L: 36ft (10.97m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers



ABBEY KINGFISHER CLASS

SLEEPS 6 to 8



Cruisers of generous proportions. Spacious raised saloon with sliding sunshine roof. Fitted kitchen area with double stainless steel sink, fridge and full size cooker. Two separate shower compartments with washbasins and flush toilets. Gas heating. The perfect choice for the larger group or two families. IDEAL 40.

No charge for extra persons. REF: BSA21
STARTS SAT
PRICE
40
GROUP



L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 10ft 9in (3.28m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets 2 showers

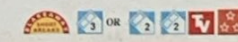


SLEEPS 6

Large cruiser with ample accommodation ideal for families. Raised saloon/driving position with sliding sunroof over. Fully fitted kitchen area with fridge, sink and domestic size cooker. Two separate toilet/shower compartments. Gas heating. IDEAL 40.



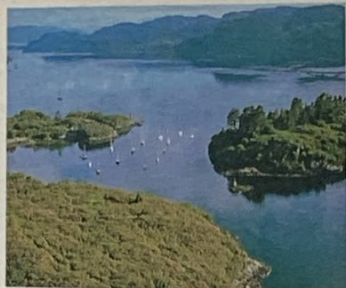
L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 10ft 9in (3.28m) H: 6ft (1.83m)
2 toilets, 2 showers



REF: BSA12
STARTS FRI
PRICE
34
GROUP

West Coast of Scotland

An exciting cruising area to try, the Firth of Clyde, Argyll Coast, Kintyre Peninsula and Firth of Lorn offer great scenic variety and contrast - lochs stretching far into the mainland, delightful harbours, inlets and islands, golden sands and forested hills.



Kyles of Bute

Loch Goil, Firth of Clyde, Kyles of Bute and Loch Fyne

It's a short cruise to Loch Long and Arrochar on the Dumbartonshire shore, with views of Ben Lomond, while to the south of Loch Long you will pass Holy Loch, the popular resort of Dunoon and famous sea fishing area of the Gantocks.

The narrows of the Kyles of Bute offer delightful cruising. From Rothesay you can edge past Bonnie Colintraive, and between the islands, to beautiful Tighnabruach, one of the finest resorts of the Firth.

Near the entrance to Loch Fyne is Tarbert in its splendid sheltered loch. Cruise further north through superb scenery to the Crinan Canal and on to Inverary with its fine estate and famous castle.

Kintyre and the Isle of Arran

Carradale is a small, sheltered harbour in a picturesque setting, and an ideal destination on the breathtakingly beautiful and thoroughly hospitable Kintyre Coast. Across the Sound is the rugged backcloth of the Isle of Arran. A few miles south, experience the haunting beauty of Saddell Bay and go on to Campbeltown, known affectionately as 'the wee town' and set at the head of its beautiful loch.



Some previous experience required

For this area some previous experience and the ability to read a chart is essential. As a general guide, for cruises in the southern extension of the Firth of Clyde area around the Isle of Arran, or north to the Firth of Lorn and South of Mull, your previous experience should ideally include the Caledonian Canal, River Shannon or inshore coastal waters. The cruising range may be extended by special arrangement with the boat operator. Please submit details of all relevant boating experience when booking. Space is provided on the reverse of the Booking Form.

On the West Coast be prepared to meet charges ranging from £2 to £10 for overnight moorings and around £50 for passage through the Crinan Canal. Your boat will be fully equipped as described on page 141. Please also refer to this page for general information and details of charges for optional extras, fuel and security deposits etc.



Loch Goil Cruisers

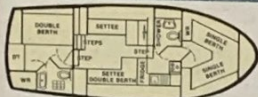
LOCHGOILHEAD

SEARANGER CLASS (Twin Screw)

SLEEPS 4 to 6



Attractive design by Brooms offering comfort for four but facilities for six. All weather cruising with alternative interior or flying bridge steering position - latter with space and seating for the whole crew. Superb rear double cabin with en-suite toilet/shower. Sleeping bags, liners provided. Radio telephone. Black and white TV (subject to availability). **BROOM 32** No charge for extra persons. REF: BSB11 STARTS SAT



L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft 3in (3.73m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers

EUROPEAN (Twin Screw)

SLEEPS 5 to 7



Twin screw diesel engines with dual single lever control. Twin steering positions. Rear cabin has toilet en-suite. Carpets in cabins. Full sea-going equipment including radio telephone. Sleeping bags and liners provided. Black and white TV (subject to availability). **BROOM 35**. No charge for extra persons. REF: BSB14 STARTS SAT



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H: 6ft 1in (1.85m) 2 toilets

A fleet of Broom cruisers operated from a harbour in lovely Loch Goil. The nearby village of Lochgoilhead provides visitor facilities including a general provisions store and inn. On board equipment for all boats includes compass, echo sounder and ship to shore radio.

The company operates a 'Cruising School' for hirers with limited experience, providing extended tuition - up to a half day - **FREE OF CHARGE**. This service is available within the holiday hire period on Mondays only by prior arrangement. *Regret no all male or female parties unless with prior permission.*



★ PRICE GUIDE ★

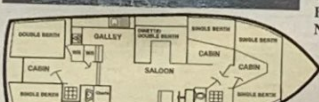
for a week commencing June 11th
Ocean for 8 £109.25 per person

OCEAN (Twin Screw)

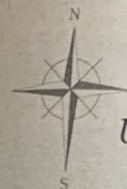
SLEEPS 6 to 8



Twin screw diesel cruiser offering exterior/interior steering positions with dual controls. Fully equipped kitchen area. Two toilet/shower compartments. Fitted carpets. Sleeping bags, liners provided. Radio telephone. Black and white TV (subject to availability). **BROOM OCEAN 37**. No charge for extra persons. REF: BSB13 STARTS SAT



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft 3in (3.73m) H: 6ft (1.83m) 2 toilets 2 showers



France

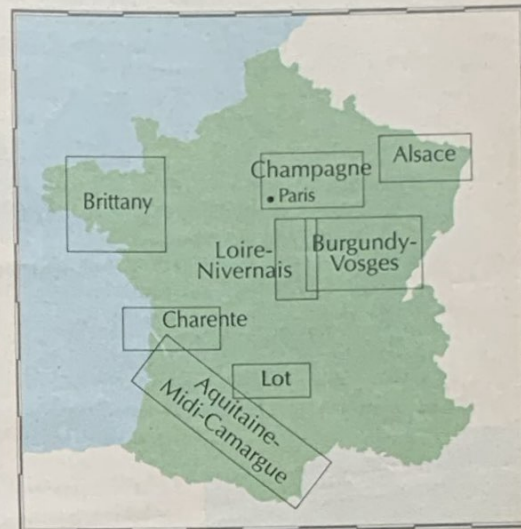
Unrivalled holiday cruising on lovely canals and rivers

You'll love a leisurely cruise along the beautiful French waterways - passing châteaux, vineyards, villages from another age. See France at its most French - truly rural areas away from the tourist 'beat' - sample wonderful cuisine even in some of the more remote villages - enjoy superb alfresco meals aboard your boat, with local cheese, pâté, delicious bread and, of course, the world's finest wine. Until you have experienced a boating holiday on a French waterway you have not enjoyed the true 'taste of France'.

France is blessed with many hundreds of kilometres of navigable rivers and canals, on many of which you can now explore leisurely and enchantingly by hire cruiser. It's a peaceful, unhurried and unashamedly escapist world where time seems to stand still and where you will cruise for a week and cover perhaps only 100 miles or so and use no more fuel than you would in a day driving your car.

Boating is the most relaxing form of holiday we know and the French waterways have perhaps the most relaxing 'ambiance' - all yours to explore on your Blakes self-drive cruiser. *Just look at the choice - boats for parties of two to twelve from 17 different starting points on waterways which cross some of the country's most attractive regions.*

Remember that in France it's possible to eat comparatively cheaply, with fresh meats, pâtés and local specialities obtainable in the villages and often from the lock-keepers. There's nothing nicer than an alfresco lunch in the sunshine, aboard your cruiser, complete with a bottle or two of the local wine. On most Blakes boating holidays in France you will be in or near good wine country and the opportunity shouldn't be missed to sample the products and take a few bottles home. France, in all her richness and diversity is waiting to be discovered through her wonderful inland waterways.



Josselin, Brittany

CAROUSEL SLEEPS 2

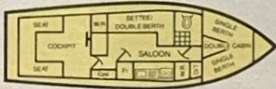


L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 10in (3m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Distinctive cruiser with roomy aft cockpit and fixed windscreen/top. Folding canopy covering rear of cockpit. Two single berths forward can convert to a double. Comfortable saloon with large curved settee. Dinette/double in saloon on this type at bases marked * sleeps up to 4 persons.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Castelnaudary or Port Cassafieres	Sat	ASM88
Burgundy	*St Jean de Losne or Fontenoy le Chateau	Mon	AB518

VIVIANE SLEEPS 2 TO 4



L: 30ft (9.14m) B: 10ft (3.05m) H 6ft 1in (1.85m)

Roomy cruisers with easy handling and good visibility. Aft cockpit with raised steering position, seating and folding canopy over. Toilet/shower compartment. An ideal boat for two but comfortable for four.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
Brittany	Messac	Mon Fri Sat	AFV12

SIROCCO SLEEPS 2 TO 4



L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 9in (2.97m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Popular sedan-type cruiser. Airy saloon. Steering position has a sliding hatch over. Dinette converts to double berth. Two single berths forward. Rear sun deck with sliding door leading to saloon. Smoke glass windows all round.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Castelnaudary or Port Cassafieres	Mon Fri	ASM14
Lot	Douelle	Fri Sat	ALA13
Burgundy	*St Jean de Losne or Fontenoy le Chateau	Mon Sat	AB576
Champagne	Chateau Thierry	Mon	ADC12

Points to remember

Please refer to details under this heading on page 165.

COURALIN SLEEPS 2 OR 3



L: 27ft (8.23m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Aft cockpit with steering position and folding canopy. Easy to drive with excellent visibility. Open plan accommodation. Two single or one double berth forward and a convertible dinette berth in saloon suitable for either two children or one adult. Ideal for couples or the smaller family.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Castelnaudary or Port Cassafieres	Fri	ASM15
Charente	St Gilles	Fri Sat	ASC18
	Jarnac	Mon	ACA28

MUSKETEER SLEEPS 2 TO 4



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)

An excellent design of cruiser, ideal for France. Forward saloon with steering position and full sliding roof over. Drop down double berth in saloon. Rear cabin with double berth and washbasin. Central toilet/shower room. Spacious rear deck with alternative dining area covered by canvas canopy.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Castelnaudary or Port Cassafieres	Fri Sat	ASM89
Burgundy	Decize	Fri	ABL45
	Marseilles les Aubigny	Sat	ABL59

CROWN CAPRI SLEEPS 2 OR 3



L: 27ft 4in (8.33m) B: 9ft 8in (2.95m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Sleek and stylish 'sports' type cruiser. Rear sun-deck with bathing platform, deck shower, seating, table and pull-over awning. Raised steering position, with double helmsman's seat, covered by fixed screen and canopy with 'inset' sliding sunroof. Central toilet/shower compartment. Full size single berths forward convert to a double. Dinette converts to a generous single berth.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Damazan	Fri Sat	ASA14
	Castelnaudary or Port Cassafieres	Mon Fri	ASM01
	St Gilles	Fri Sat	ASC47
	Jarnac	Fri Sat	ACA20
	Decize	Sat	ABL60
	Marseilles les Aubigny	Sat	ABL66
	St Jean de Losne or Fontenoy le Chateau	Fri Sat	AB593
	Hesse	Fri Sat	AAR29
	Chateau Thierry	Sat	ADC11

KINGFISHER SLEEPS 2

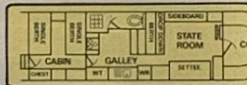


L: 25ft 6in (7.77m) B: 9ft 6in (2.90m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Cruiser with forward driving position and fully sliding roof over saloon. Rear cabin with double berth, wardrobe and dressing table. Rear door to deck for easy mooring.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Castelnaudary or Port Cassafieres	Mon Sat	ASM13
Charente	Jarnac	Sat	ACA19
Burgundy	Decize	Fri	ABL45
	Marseilles les Aubigny	Fri Sat	ABL11
	St Jean de Losne or Fontenoy le Chateau	Fri Sat	AB588
	Hesse	Mon Sat	AAR13
Alsace	Messac	Sat	AFV11
Brittany		Sat	AFV11
Champagne	Chateau Thierry	Fri	ADC10

BERMUDA SLEEPS 4



L: 34ft (10.36m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H 6ft 2in (1.88m)

Comfortable and roomy cruiser with forward steering position. Spacious saloon with folding double berth and settee-single berth. Rear cabin with two single berths. Sliding sunroof. Forward well, ideal for sunbathing. Easy access doors for forward well and rear deck.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
Burgundy	Decize	Fri	ABL68
	Marseilles les Aubigny	Mon Fri	ABL12
	St Jean de Losne or Fontenoy le Chateau	Mon Fri	AB578

CROWN COMET SLEEPS 4



L: 29ft (8.84m) B: 11ft 3in (3.43m) H 6ft (1.83m)



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)



L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)



L: 38ft (11.58m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Sleek sedan style cruiser with raised steering and viewing positions. Sliding sunroof. Spacious and airy saloon with patio style doors leading to large rear sundeck. Two toilet/shower compartments. Forward cabin with double berth and washbasin. Central cabin with two single berths and a further convertible pull-out double berth in saloon.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Castelnaudary or Port Cassafieres	Mon Fri	ASM93
	St Gilles	Sat	ASC51
Charente	Jarnac	Mon Fri	ACA21
Burgundy	Decize	Sat	ABL15
	Marseilles les Aubigny	Sat	ABL35
	St Jean de Losne or Fontenoy le Chateau	Fri Sat	AB596
Brittany	Messac	Mon	AFV27

Recently built cruiser with dual steering positions from either the saloon or raised sundeck. Forward cabin has en-suite toilet/shower and either one double or two single berths. The rear cabin also has a double berth and an en-suite shower/bath and toilet. Spacious saloon with kitchen area and access door to side deck. An ideal boat for two couples or a family.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Castelnaudary or Port Cassafieres	Mon Fri	ASM23
Burgundy	St Gilles	Mon Sat	ASC48
	Decize	Mon	ABL44
	Marseilles les Aubigny	Mon Sat	ABL44
Brittany	Messac	Mon Sat	AFV13

Easily handled spacious cruiser with central raised steering position and sliding roof over. Living accommodation is on one level and incorporates a rear saloon. Both sleeping cabins have a double berth and en-suite toilet/shower compartment. Optional single settee berth in fore cabin. Well fitted kitchen area. Fitted carpeting.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Castelnaudary or Port Cassafieres	Mon Fri	ASM91
Charente	Jarnac	Mon	ACA29
Burgundy	Decize	Fri	ABL50
	Marseilles les Aubigny	Fri	ABL33
	St Jean de Losne or Fontenoy le Chateau	Sat	AB579
Alsace	Hesse	Sat	AAR14
Brittany	Messac	Fri	AFV26

Attractive cruiser with both interior and exterior steering positions. Rear cabin has en-suite toilet/shower compartment. Spacious saloon with steering position, sunroof and convertible double berth or two singles. Adjoining split level kitchen area. Large raised sundeck area with seating. Kitchen area in saloon at base marked *

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Damazan	Mon	ASA15
	Castelnaudary or Port Cassafieres	Mon Fri	ASM90
Lot	*Douelle	Fri Sat	ALA19
Charente	Jarnac	Fri Sat	ACA21
Burgundy	Decize	Sat	ABL49
	Marseilles les Aubigny	Sat	ABL63
	St Jean de Losne or Fontenoy le Chateau	Mon Fri	AB577
Alsace	Hesse	Mon Fri	AAR30

TASMAN SLEEPS 6

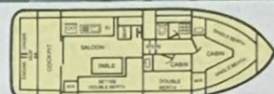


L: 34ft 6in (10.52m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Roomy family cruiser with spacious layout. Central steering position/saloon with fully sliding roof over. Adjoining kitchen area for convenience and practicality. Rear double cabin with en-suite toilet-shower compartment. Forward cabin with two single berths and a second adjoining toilet/shower compartment. Sliding door in canopy for easy access when closed.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Damazan	Mon Fri	ASA16
	Castelnaudary or Port Cassafieres	Mon Fri	ASM22
Burgundy	St Gilles	Mon Fri	ASC37
	Marseilles les Aubigny	Mon Sat	ABL36
Alsace	Hesse	Mon Fri	AAR18
Brittany	Messac	Mon Fri	AFV15

RIVIERA SLEEPS 4 TO 6



L: 34ft 6in (10.52m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Sedan style cruiser. Airy saloon with sliding sunroof. Central cabin with double berth. Forward cabin with two single berths and washbasin. Patio style doors leading to rear sundeck. Tinted glass throughout.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	St Gilles	Mon Fri	ASC45
Burgundy	St Jean de Losne or Fontenoy le Chateau	Mon Fri	AB582
Alsace	Hesse	Sat	AAR15
Brittany	Messac	Fri Sat	AFV14
Champagne	Chateau Thierry	Mon Fri	ADC13

STAR SLEEPS 4 TO 5



L: 35ft (10.67m) B: 10ft (3.05m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Roomy cruiser with full sliding roof over the saloon area. Sleeping cabins forward and rear and additional convertible settee berth in saloon. Two toilet/shower compartments. Double berth in forward cabin at bases marked *

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Damazan	Fri	ASA22
	Castelnaudary or Port Cassafieres	Mon Sat	ASM92
	St Gilles	Mon Sat	ASC46
	Douelle	Fri Sat	ALA14
	Jarnac	Mon Sat	ACA30
	Decize	Mon Sat	ABL51
	Marseilles les Aubigny	Mon Fri	ABL34
	*St Jean de Losne or Fontenoy le Chateau	Sat	AB580
Alsace	Hesse	Mon Fri	AAR17
Brittany	Messac	Sat	AFV18

BUCCANEER SLEEPS 6 OR 7

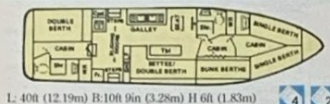


L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Forward drive cruiser with large well and sliding sunroof over saloon. Drop down double berth in saloon. Two single berths in two cabins, both with washbasins.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Damazan	Sat	ASA18
	Castelnaudary or Port Cassafieres	Mon Fri	ASM93
	St Gilles	Fri Sat	ASC38
Alsace	Hesse	Mon Sat	AAR21
Brittany	Messac	Sat	AFV16
Champagne	Chateau Thierry	Mon Sat	ADC14

CONQUEROR SLEEPS 6 TO 8



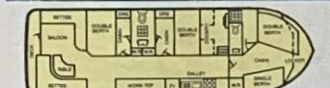
L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 10ft 6in (3.28m) H 6ft (1.83m)



Stylish cruiser with spacious saloon incorporating the central steering position and sliding sunroof. Two forward cabins both with two single berths. Rear double cabin with en-suite. Toilet/shower compartment. Sliding doors to side decks. Second toilet/shower compartment forward. Settee in saloon converts to a double berth. Large rear sundeck.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
Burgundy	Decize	Mon	ABL61
	Marseilles les		
	Aubigny	Sat	ABL38
	St Jean de Losne or		
	Fontenoy le Chateau	Mon Fri	AB520

CROWN COMMANDER SLEEPS 6 OR 7



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft 3.66m (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)



Roomy cruiser for the larger party. Raised central steering position with full sliding roof and seating area. All living accommodation is on one level and comprises two central cabins, both with connecting door to a toilet/shower compartment. Forward double cabin with optional single berth and en-suite toilet/shower/sitz bath. Large deck area, ideal for sunbathing.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Castelnaudary or	Mon Fri	ASM80
	Port Cassifieres	Sat	ASC39
	St Gilles	Sat	ACA31
Charente	Jarnac	Sat	ABL52
Burgundy	Decize	Fri	
	Marseilles les		
	Aubigny	Mon	ABL37
Brittany	Messac	Sat	AFV29

CROWN CAVALIER SLEEPS 7 TO 10



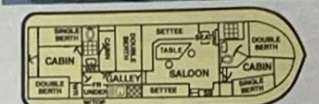
L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft 3.66m (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)



New design with twin sliding roofs over saloon and steering position. Forward side cabin has a single berth or 'pull out' small double. Central cabin with two tier 'crossover' single berths. Spacious saloon with settee converting to double berth and adjoining kitchen area. Forward and rear toilet/shower compartments. Seat in rear cabin converts to cot.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
Lot	Douelle	Fri Sat	ALA20
Burgundy	Decize	Sat	ABL69

CROWN CONCORDE SLEEPS 6 OR 7



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft 3.66m (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)



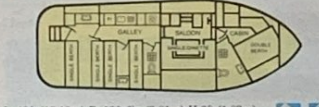
CROWN CRUSADER SLEEPS 6



L: 39ft (11.89m) B: 13ft 3.96m (3.96m) H 6ft (1.83m)



CROWN JAMAICA SLEEPS 6 OR 7



L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H 6ft (1.83m)



CORSAIR SLEEPS 6 TO 8



L: 37ft (11.28m) B: 12ft 3.66m (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)



Impressive cruiser designed for the French waterways. Dual steering positions from the saloon or the large raised sundeck. Very spacious accommodation and light, airy saloon with sliding side access door to deck. Two rear cabins with connecting door to toilet/shower compartment. Forward cabin with double berth, single berth and en-suite sitz bath/toilet. An ideal boat for the larger party.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	St Gilles	Fri Sat	ASC40
Burgundy	Marseilles les		
	Aubigny	Fri	ABL64
	St Jean de Losne or		
	Fontenoy le Chateau	Fri Sat	AB583
Alsace	Hesse	Mon Fri	AAR22

Smaller version of the popular Classique design. Ideal for six. Three separate cabins, each with en-suite shower/toilet. Split level kitchen area. Dual steering positions. Rear cabins with two singles or one double berth. Airy saloon with sliding side access door and interior steering position. Large upper sundeck with second steering position, seats, table and parasol.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Damazan	Sat	ASA24
	Castelnaudary or		
	Port Cassifieres	Sat	ASM06
	St Gilles	Sat	ASC52
Charente	Jarnac	Sat	ACA32
Burgundy	Marseilles les		
	Aubigny	Sat	ABL67
	St Jean de Losne or		
	Fontenoy le Chateau	Fri Sat	AB599
Alsace	Hesse	Sat	AAR26
Brittany	Messac	Sat	AFV28

Very popular cruiser. Central steering position and saloon with full sliding roof over. Forward cabin with double berth and en-suite toilet/shower. Convertible settee/single berth in saloon. Two rear cabins, each with two single berths and washbasin. NOTE: 2 double and 3 single berths at base marked*

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Castelnaudary or	Mon Fri	ASM98
	Port Cassifieres	Mon	ASC49
	St Gilles	Mon	ALA12
	Douelle	Fri	ACA23
*Lot	Jarnac		
Charente	Marseilles les	Mon Sat	ABL41
Burgundy	Aubigny	Mon Fri	AB585
	St Jean de Losne or		
	Fontenoy le Chateau	Sat	AAR24
Alsace	Hesse	Mon Sat	AFV21
Brittany	Messac	Mon Sat	

Forward drive cruiser with full sliding roof over saloon and sundeck forward. Central cabin with three single berths and washbasin. Rear cabin with two singles. Central toilet/shower room. Convertible double and single berth in saloon. Large deck space with ladder, ideal for sunbathing. Forward and rear access.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Damazan	Fri Sat	ASA19
	Castelnaudary or		
	Port Cassifieres	Mon Sat	ASM81
	St Gilles	Mon Sat	ASC41
Charente	Jarnac	Fri Sat	ACA24
Burgundy	Marseilles les	Mon	ABL16
	Aubigny	Mon Fri	AB519
	St Jean de Losne or		
	Fontenoy le Chateau	Sat	AB519
Alsace	Hesse	Mon Fri	AAR19
Brittany	Messac	Mon Fri	AFV19
Champagne	Chateau Thierry	Fri Sat	ADC15

CROWN CLASSIQUE



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 13ft 6in (4.11m) H 6ft (1.83m)



CROWN CHALLENGER SLEEPS 10 TO 12



L: 45ft (13.72m) B: 13ft 3.96m (3.96m) H 6ft (1.83m)



AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Castelnaudary or Port Cassifieres	Mon Fri Sat	ASM99
Burgundy	St Gilles	Mon Fri Sat	ASC20
	Decize	Sat	ABL56
	Marseilles les		
	Aubigny	Sat	ABL44
Sat	St Jean de Losne or Fontenoy le Chateau	Mon Fri Sat	AB587
Alsace	Hesse	Mon Fri Sat	AAR25
Brittany	Messac	Fri Sat	AFV23

MEDITERRANEAN SLEEPS 8 TO 10



L: 44ft 6in (13.56m) B: 12ft 3.66m (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)



Ideal boat for the larger party or two families. Sliding roof section over forward saloon and steering position. Forward and rear access for

ATLANTIC SLEEPS 7 TO 9



L: 44ft (13.41m) B: 12ft 3.66m (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)



Large forward drive cruiser with single floor level throughout. Full sliding roof over forward saloon



Excellent new extra wide design specially designed for the French waterways. Dual steering positions and high level sundeck with seats, table and parasol. Spacious saloon with sliding sunroof over and adjoining split level kitchen area. Two separate toilets and two separate shower compartments. The berths in the rear cabins can either form two singles or one double. Sliding access door to side deck. A very roomy boat providing the ultimate in cruising on French waterways.



A distinctive large cruiser with central saloon incorporating a sliding sunroof. Steering position centrally positioned for good visibility through large picture windows. Sliding access doors to decks on both sides of saloon. Large rear sundeck with guard rail, seats, table and parasol. Four separate sleeping cabins. Settee in saloon and rear dinette convert to double berths. Three toilet/shower compartments.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Castelnaudary or Port Cassifieres	Mon Fri Sat	ASM99
Burgundy	St Gilles	Mon Fri Sat	ASC20
	Decize	Sat	ABL56
	Marseilles les		
	Aubigny	Sat	ABL44
Sat	St Jean de Losne or Fontenoy le Chateau	Mon Fri Sat	AB587
Alsace	Hesse	Mon Fri Sat	AAR25
Brittany	Messac	Fri Sat	AFV23

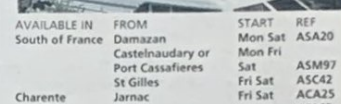
easy mooring. Two central cabins, both with twin single berths. Rear cabin with three single berths and washbasin. Seating in saloon converts to one double and one single berth. Central toilet/shower compartment. Second toilet at rear. Large top deck area, with ladder, for sunbathing.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Damazan	Fri	ASA25
	Castelnaudary or	Mon Fri	
	Port Cassifieres	Sat	ASM20
	St Gilles	Sat	ASC43
Charente	Jarnac	Sat	ACA26
Burgundy	Decize	Sat	ABL55
	Marseilles les		
	Aubigny	Fri	ABL42
	St Jean de Losne or		
	Fontenoy le Chateau	Sat	AB521
Alsace	Hesse	Mon Fri	AB521
		Sat	AAR20
Champagne	Chateau Thierry	Sat	ADC17

with doors leading to forward well. Central cabin with double berth and washbasin. Two cabins both with two single berths and washbasin. Convertible double and single berth in saloon. Separate rear toilet and shower compartments. Large top deck area, with ladder, ideal for sunbathing.

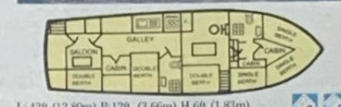
AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Damazan	Sat	ASA21
	Castelnaudary or	Mon Fri	
	Port Cassifieres	Sat	ASM21
	St Gilles	Mon Sat	ASC44
Charente	Jarnac	Fri	ACA34
Burgundy	Marseilles les	Sat	ABL43
	Aubigny	Mon	AB586
	St Jean de Losne or	Fri Sat	AB586
	Fontenoy le Chateau	Mon Sat	AFV22
Brittany	Messac	Mon Sat	AFV22
Champagne	Chateau Thierry	Fri Sat	ADC18

SLEEPS 8



AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
South of France	Damazan	Mon Sat	ASA20
	Castelnaudary or	Mon Fri	
	Port Cassifieres	Sat	ASM97
	St Gilles	Fri Sat	ASC42
Charente	Jarnac	Fri Sat	ACA25
Burgundy	Decize	Sat	ABL62
	Marseilles les		
	Aubigny	Sat	ABL39
	St Jean de Losne or	Mon Fri	
	Fontenoy le Chateau	Sat	AB584
Alsace	Hesse	Mon Fri	AB584
		Sat	AAR20
Brittany	Messac	Sat	AFV20
Champagne	Chateau Thierry	Sat	ADC16

FLAMINGO SLEEPS 8



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft 3.66m (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)



Large stylish cruiser with full sliding roof over steering position. Sleeping accommodation in four separate cabins and saloon. Rear cabin with either two single berths or one double. Two toilet/shower compartments. Easily handled cruiser with comfortable accommodation.

AVAILABLE IN	FROM	START	REF
Lot	Douelle	Fri Sat	ALA18
Charente	Jarnac	Mon	ACA33
Burgundy	Marseilles les		
	Aubigny	Fri	ABL40
Brittany	Messac	Fri Sat	AFV14

Points to remember

Free Guides. We supply to every customer, Crown Blue Line's 'Livres Bleus' - a first class guide to the company's boats and their operation. This, together with a detailed waterway chart/guide for your cruising area will be sent to you FREE OF CHARGE by Blakes Holidays in advance of your holiday.

One Way supplementary charge £50
Fuel/Security Deposits. Fuel is charged extra. Pre-payment for fuel is included in the Security Deposit of 2500.FF payable in cash, travellers cheques or by Visa card on arrival. Adjustment for fuel unused will be made at the end of your holiday when the Security Deposit will be refunded upon safe return of the boat and equipment.

Hand Towels. On request.
Bicycles. Can be requested in advance when booking but are subject to availability on arrival.

Car Parking. Outside Free of charge
Garaging. Locked compound per week 110 FF
Hairdryers. Specially adapted 220 FF
Hand Towels. On request F.O.C.

Bicycles. Can be requested in advance when booking but are subject to availability on arrival.

Charge per week (inc. French VAT) 150 FF
Car Parking. Outside Free of charge
Garaging. Locked compound per week 110 FF
Hairdryers. Specially adapted 220 FF
Hand Towels. On request F.O.C.

Bicycles. Can be requested in advance when booking but are subject to availability on arrival.

Charge per week (inc. French VAT) 150 FF
Car Parking. Outside Free of charge
Garaging. Locked compound per week 110 FF
Hairdryers. Specially adapted 220 FF
Hand Towels. On request F.O.C.

Bicycles. Can be requested in advance when booking but are subject to availability on arrival.

Charge per week (inc. French VAT) 150 FF
Car Parking. Outside Free of charge
Garaging. Locked compound per week 110 FF
Hairdryers. Specially adapted 220 FF
Hand Towels. On request F.O.C.

Bicycles. Can be requested in advance when booking but are subject to availability on arrival.

Charge per week (inc. French VAT) 150 FF
Car Parking. Outside Free of charge
Garaging. Locked compound per week 110 FF
Hairdryers. Specially adapted 220 FF
Hand Towels. On request F.O.C.



Ireland

'Cead mile failte' the Irish say!

A hundred thousand welcomes from the very moment you arrive in this timeless enchanting land. And with hundreds of miles of navigable lough, river and canal to explore, your Blakes boat makes it possible to see and savour the real but sometimes hidden charm of unhurried,

unspoilt Ireland in an atmosphere that will thoroughly captivate you. You'll hear the echoes of Celtic mystery and adventure as you cruise on wide glistening lakes or tranquil rivers, through lush greenery, rolling hills and mountains, past ancient castles, quiet villages and fine towns,

Kindly and hospitable, the people of Ireland love to see boating visitors and will make you want to return again and again to their captivating land.

If you are interested in fishing, botany, photography, ornithology or art you'll find plenty of scope during your cruise along the waterways of Ireland.

No passports are required by British citizens born in the UK travelling from Britain.



Bagenalstown, River Barrow.



Lough Key Forest Park.



By Holy Island, Lough Derg.

The Lordly River Shannon

You'll be spellbound by the grandeur and variety of some of the Shannon scenery. See the fragile beauty of island-studded Lough Key surrounded by the beautiful National Forest Park at Rockingham, only 2-3 hours' cruising from Carrick. Or admire the awesome and remote splendour of the big loughs - Lough Lee and Lough Derg, each over 20 miles long and up to 10 miles wide. Cruise through ever changing scenery - ranging from mountains to flat marshland. Visit the historic riverside towns - touched by a thousand years of Celtic history. Sip your evening drink in a friendly village pub where you may still hear the lilting ballads and listen to the talk far into the night.

You will eat well in Ireland too - whether aboard your boat or ashore. Steaks come big in the Shannon waterside villages and are reasonably priced - or try the pan-fried local salmon.

The Shannon is navigable for hire cruisers for some 140 miles from Lough Key at the northern end to Killaloe in the south and Blakes give you a choice of starting bases ideally located to explore any part of this magnificent waterway. There are only six locks on the river, many fine bridges and plenty of excellent quays and free moorings with all facilities.

Some boat handling experience is desirable, but not essential, as full instruction is given on arrival and easy-to-follow navigation charts are supplied. Downstream, the Shannon becomes broader and one meets the larger Loughs Ree and Derg which, although well marked and buoyed, require greater navigational care.

Superb Fishing
Shannon fishing is legendary and there is no close season. Pike up to 50 lb and specimen perch, bream, rudd, trout and eels. For the best catches most people prefer to leave the cruiser at anchor in deep water and make a quiet approach by dinghy to the shallower bays and reed-fringed inlets. You will find fishing is best in April/May period and from September through to November.

For your choice of Shannon cruisers and yachts turn to pages 168/169



The Grand Canal and River Barrow

You board your boat at the friendly town of Tullamore. To the west, 25 miles of 'down-hill' cruising brings you to the Shannon when you may explore the 40-mile section between Athlone and Portumna.

Eastward from Tullamore, the canal rises some 25 miles to Lowtown Junction Robertstown, where the Barrow branch joins the main line to Dublin. Cruise by canal some 20 miles to Athy, and the beautiful River Barrow itself, meandering down through countryside which becomes more wooded and hilly with each passing mile, through Carlow, Leighlinbridge (pronounced Locklin...), Bagenalstown, around Mount Leinster and the Wicklow mountains to Graigueanamanagh and finally St. Mullins, another ancient Christian settlement.

150 miles of quiet, beautiful waterways where days may pass before you meet another boat! No queues at locks, lock-keepers who are pleased to help and who can enchant you with a store of stories of the 'auld days', small country towns and villages all combine to make your cruise one to remember.

The Shannon - Erne Link

In the middle of the 19th century Upper and Lower Lough Erne were connected to the Shannon by short canal stretches linking a series of rivers and lakes between Leitrim and Belturbet in Co. Cavan. After three years of sensitive restoration, retaining all the original stonework of the bridges and locks, this magnificent waterway will be re-opened for navigation in the late spring of 1994.

On going to press it has not been determined which cruisers will be permitted to use this navigation. If you wish to cruise it please check when making your reservation.

For your choice of 'narrowboats' on the Grand Canal turn to page 170



On the Shannon.



Graigueanamanagh, River Barrow (Waterways World photo)



Emerald Star Line

CARRICK-ON-SHANNON

LOCK STAR CLASS SLEEPS 4 TO 5



L: 30ft (9.1m) B: 10ft (3m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Popular design with bright and spacious accommodation and superb handling. Central wheelhouse with roll-back roof and raised observation seating. Forward cabin accommodates two persons singly, and the saloon has a double berth with small single. Spacious galley with all facilities. Toilet/shower compartment. Ideal for four adults or a family of five.

REF AEN11
FROM CARRICK
STARTS WED OR SAT



A company in the Guinness Group. Improved facilities for customers include barbecue areas, showers laundrette, TV room and library. All cruisers are fully equipped and fitted with h+c water, shower, heating refrigerator, shaver point. Security Deposit £200 or alternatively 'Damage Waiver' at £8 per day



COUNTY STAR CLASS SLEEPS 6



L: 35ft (10.7m) B: 10ft 6in (3.20m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Roomy and beautifully finished cruisers with elegant styling and practical layout. Excellent handling from central wheelhouse. Beautifully equipped. Double berth or two singles aft.

REF AEN13
FROM CARRICK
STARTS SATURDAY

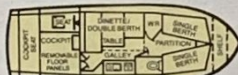


Shannon Castle Line

WILLIAMSTOWN HARBOUR

All cruisers are taken over on Saturdays. Unless otherwise stated each is fitted with h+c water, shower, heating, refrigerator and shaver point. Security Deposits: Shannon Two, Super Four, Super Four de luxe - £150, Super Six, Super Six Sports - £200, Super Eight - £300.

SHANNON TWO CLASS SLEEPS 2 TO 3



L: 23ft (7m) B: 8ft 2in (2.5m) H 6ft 2in (1.9m)

Comfortable small cruiser with tastefully finished interior. Flush toilet. Well planned galley with all facilities. Radio supplied. An ideal boat for two, no shower or heating.

REF AES16
STARTS SATURDAY



SHANNON SUPER FOUR DE LUXE CLASS SLEEPS 4



L: 27ft (8.3m) B: 10ft 1in (3.10m) H 6ft 3in (2m)

Popular Freeman 27 cruiser with stylish lines and excellent handling. Fully equipped galley. Fitted radio. Spacious aft cockpit with folding canopy. Flush toilet.

REF AES18
STARTS SATURDAY



SHANNON SUPER FOUR CLASS SLEEPS 4



L: 24ft (7.4m) B: 9ft 4in (2.8m) H 6ft 3in (2m)

Stylish cruiser, well fitted, including radio, modern fully equipped galley. Large, roomy cockpit partially covered by hard top, with additional folding canopy. No shower or heating.

REF AES17 STARTS SATURDAY



SHANNON SUPER SIX CLASS SLEEPS 6



L: 33ft (10m) B: 11ft 6in (3.50m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Spacious wheelhouse saloon opening onto large aft deck. Sliding sunshine roofs over helmsman/co-pilot seats. Good quality interior finishes. Fully equipped. Radio.

REF AES19 STARTS SATURDAY



SHANNON SUPER SIX SPORTS CLASS SLEEPS 6



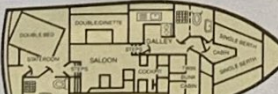
L: 33ft (10m) B: 11ft 6in (3.50m) H 6ft (1.83m)

Ideal cruiser for the larger party with spacious centre wheelhouse and large aft deck. Well planned galley with ample storage space. Aft cabin has its own separate toilet compartment.

REF AES20 STARTS SATURDAY



SHANNON SUPER EIGHT SPORTS CLASS SLEEPS 6 TO 8



L: 38ft (11.5m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m)

New in 1991. Sleek, modern design, lavishly fitted throughout. Flying bridge and dual steering positions. Three double cabins, one with en-suite toilet/shower, one with two bunks. Settee double in saloon. Well planned and fully equipped galley with spacious worktops and generous storage cupboards. Aft sun deck with safety rails. Fully insulated with central heating throughout.

REF AES21 STARTS SATURDAY



Carrick Craft

CARRICK-ON-SHANNON AND BANAGHER

CAVAN CLASS SLEEPS 4



L: 27ft (8.3m) B: 9ft 6in (2.9m) H 5ft 10in (1.8m) min

Easily handled by two people, this smart centre cockpit cruiser has two completely separate cabins. Convenient, well-equipped galley and fold-away table in L-shaped dining area in aft cabin.

REF AEN15
FROM CARRICK
STARTS WED OR SAT



MAYO CLASS SLEEPS 4 TO 6



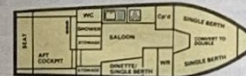
L: 33ft (10m) B: 12ft 3in (3.75m) H 6ft (1.83m) min

Superb sedan-type cruiser, well designed and with spacious layout. Large wheelhouse saloon with excellent visibility. Fully equipped galley with all facilities. Glass doors opening to the aft sun deck. Fitted radio.

REF AEN17
FROM CARRICK
STARTS SATURDAY



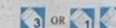
DUBLIN CLASS SLEEPS 2



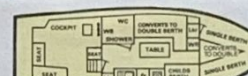
L: 23ft 3in (7m) B: 8ft 6in (2.5m) H 5ft 10in (1.8m) min

Compact and easy to handle aft cockpit cruisers provide comfortable accommodation for two by utilising an open-plan interior layout. Easily operated folding hood.

REF AEN14
FROM CARRICK
STARTS WED OR SAT



KERRY CLASS SLEEPS 4



L: 29ft 9in (9m) B: 10ft 2in (3m) H 5ft 10in (1.8m) min

Roomy aft cockpit with all-round seating and folding hood. Spacious main saloon with double dinette. Separate toilet compartment

REF AEN16 FROM CARRICK STARTS WED OR SAT
REF AES13 FROM BANAGHER STARTS SAT.



CLARE CLASS SLEEPS 6 TO 8



L: 37ft (11.3m) B: 12ft (3.9m) H 6ft (1.83m) min

Superb modern cruiser design. Exceptional handling from wheelhouse or flybridge steering positions. Beautifully finished and well fitted interior including domestic size galley equipment. Two toilet/shower compartments.

REF AEN18 FROM CARRICK STARTS SAT.



Shannon Sailing

NEW HARBOUR, DROMINEER, LOUGH DERG

Established in 1985, this company specialises in yacht charter and sailing tuition. The base is ideally located centrally on the eastern shore of Lough Derg which, with approximately 100 sq miles of salt-free, tide-free water, provides fine sailing and many interesting small harbours. Some previous sailing experience is necessary.



HORIZON 23 SLEEPS 4

REF AES12
STARTS SATURDAY
Security Deposit £200



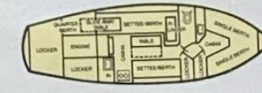
L: 23ft (7m) B: 8ft 8in (2.6m)

Good family boat with fine sailing performance. Bilge keel, self-tacking and roller reefing jib, 6 hp inboard/outboard engine with special lifting device for sailing. Full live-aboard facilities with 5ft 10in headroom in saloon.



WESTERLY BERWICK SLEEPS 5 TO 7

REF AES22
STARTS SATURDAY
Security Deposit £250



L: 33ft (10m) B: 10ft 6in (2.9m)

A fine bilge keel ketch with a powerful 25 hp inboard diesel engine. Comfortable accommodation for the larger group or family party. Settee berths in saloon are singles or small doubles. Easy roller reefing and overall a delightful boat to handle.

Points to remember

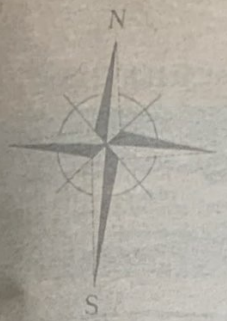
SUPPLIED AT NO EXTRA CHARGE with every cruiser. Rowing dinghy, Radio, Binoculars, Buoyancy Aids
At Shannon Sailing, dinghy charged extra £35 pw, gas supply £4 pw.

Optional extras

	Emerald	Carrick	Shannon
Alternative dinghy	£35(R)	£20(R)	N/A
Outboard for dinghy	£35(R)	£30(R)	£50
Angler's boat	£35(R)	£30(R)	N/A
Television	£25(R)	£30(R)	N/A
Bicycle (Max 2)	£30	£25	£25
Pet on board	-	£7	-

Charges per week in £ IRISH - including VAT
N/A = Not available
(R) = Reduced rate for 2 weeks
N.B. Extras are not bookable in advance but hired on arrival (subject to availability) UK & Sterling accepted at exchange rate current on payment.

Security Deposit. Including pre-payment for fuel - £200-£400 according to boat. Deposits can be paid in £ Sterling or £ IRISH and by Eurocheque.
Minimum age of Hirer. 18 years
Take-over/Return Times. The usual time of boarding your boat is 4pm and it should be returned by 9am on the final day of hire.
Transfers. For air passengers, transfers can be arranged between Dublin or Shannon Airports and the various bases.



Holland

A cruising wonderland in Friesland

From tulip time right through until the misty autumn days you will find some of Europe's loveliest and most

peaceful cruising on the waterways of Friesland.

Here a chain of rivers, canals and lakes with a water area of 22,000 acres and a shore length of 300 miles beckon the cruising and sailing enthusiast to the famous Frisian Lake District. Apparently

reeds in the centre; wooded banks in the east; much low-lying country with the celebrated black and white Frisian cattle; here a watermill vigorously grinding away; there the silhouette of a church steeple; everywhere the contours of massive farms on a distant horizon.

A relaxing, restful cruising area, the Friesland waterways are at one level with locks open all summer to make your voyage simplicity itself. The few bridges are almost all movable and opened for you on request. Everywhere there are free, safe moorings.



Old Watergate, Sneek.

endless stretches of water in the south-west (the Fleussen, the Heegermeer, the Slotermeer and the Sneekermeer), intimate pools fringed by thick beds of



In Friesland you should visit:

Leeuwarden - capital of the Friesland province and well worth a long visit. See the chancery, weigh-house, old harbour towers. Princesshof with a world famous collection of porcelain and tiles, the Fries Museum with its impressive art collection, the Natural Museum and the Friday Cattle Market.

Dokkum - canal town with Admiralty museum and roccoco town hall.

Franeke - unique planetarium, Renaissance town hall and Coopmanshuis museum.

Grouw - historic fishing village.

Harlingen - picturesque town with hundreds of gabled houses, a lovely harbour and Hannema House Museum.

Hindeloopen - town of unique architectural style known for its beautiful painted furniture.

Makkum - hand painted pottery factory.

Sloten - formerly a fortified town with authentic gables, two towers and a famous windmill.

Sneek - unique Watergate dating from 1613, the Fries Shipping Museum.

Workum - pretty town hall, weigh-house, striking church and pottery. More experienced sailors may wish to extend their cruise to the open waters of the IJsselmeer and visit its delightful older harbour towns such as Enkhuizen, Hoorn, Edam, Volendam, Monnickendam and Marken.



CROWN CRYSTAL SLEEPS 2



L: 24ft (7.3m) B: 8ft 3in (2.50m) H 6ft (1.83m) 2 OR 1

Appealing cruiser ideal for couples or a small family. Two forward single berths can convert to a double the dinette in the saloon converts to an additional single berth. Toilet/shower compartment. Large aft cockpit with steering position seating and folding canopy. An easily handled boat with good visibility.

REF AHF11 STARTS FRIDAY OR SATURDAY

CROWN TAMARIS SLEEPS 4

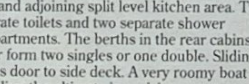


L: 32ft (9.75m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m) 2 2 1

Attractive cruiser with both interior and exterior steering positions. Rear cabin has en-suite toilet/shower compartment. Spacious saloon with steering position, and sunroof. Adjoining split level kitchen area. Large raised sundeck area with seating.

REF AHF13 STARTS SATURDAY

CROWN CLASSIQUE SLEEPS 8



L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 13ft 6in (4.11m) H 6ft (1.83m) 6 1 OR 2 3

Excellent new extra wide design. Dual steering positions and high level sundeck with seats, table and parasol. Spacious saloon with sliding sunroof over and adjoining split level kitchen area. Two separate toilets and two separate shower compartments. The berths in the rear cabins can either form two singles or one double. Sliding access door to side deck. A very roomy boat providing the ultimate in cruising.

REF AHF16 STARTS SATURDAY

CROWN CAVALIER SLEEPS 7 TO 10

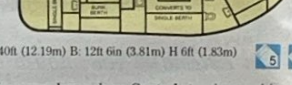


L: 42ft (12.80m) B: 12ft (3.66m) H 6ft (1.83m) 4 3

New design with twin sliding roofs over saloon and steering position. Forward side cabin has a single berth or 'pull out' small double. Central cabin with two tier 'crossover' single berths. Spacious saloon with kitchen area. Forward and rear toilet/shower compartments. Seat in rear cabin converts to cot. Rear sundeck area, ideal for sunbathing.

REF AHF15 STARTS SATURDAY

CROWN JAMAICA SLEEPS 6 OR 7



L: 40ft (12.19m) B: 12ft 6in (3.81m) H 6ft (1.83m) 5 1

Very popular cruiser. Central steering position and saloon with full sliding roof over. Forward cabin with double berth and en-suite toilet/shower. Convertible settee/single berth in saloon. Two rear cabins, each with two single berths.

REF AHF14 STARTS FRIDAY OR SATURDAY

Points to remember

Free Guides. We supply to every customer, a Captain's Handbook and cruising guide to Friesland. These will be sent to you FREE OF CHARGE by Blakes Holidays in advance of your holiday.

Bicycles. Can be requested in advance when booking but are subject to availability on arrival.

Charge per week 50HFL (Inc Dutch VAT)

Car Parking. Outside Free of charge

Hairdryers. Free of charge

Hand Towels. Free of charge

Bouyancy Aids. Provided free of charge

Fuel/Security Deposits. Fuel is charged extra. Pre-payment for fuel is included in the Security Deposit of 750 HFL payable in cash, travellers cheques or by Visa card on arrival. Adjustment for fuel unused will be made at the end of your holiday when the Security Deposit (600HFL) will be refunded upon safe return of the boat and equipment.

As an alternative to the Security Deposit you may opt to pay a non-returnable Damage Waiver of 80HFL.

Minimum Age of Hirer. 18 years.

Take-over and return times. The usual time of boarding your boat is 4pm and it should be returned by 9am on the final day of hire.

Please note that all optional extras are subject to availability on arrival.

Maps and Publications

Our Mail Order Publications Service offers the wide selection listed here. Prices and availability are correct on going to press, but subject to alteration by publishers. Prices include 2nd class postage and packing for U.K. addresses.

TO: BLAKES HOLIDAYS PUBLICATIONS SERVICE,
GEOPUBS, 43 LAMMAS WAY, AMPHILL MK45 2TR,
ENGLAND. (FAX: 0525 405376)

Please send me the publications ticked in the boxes: (please write clearly or print and make sure you send the whole of this publication list.)

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____ Telephone _____

Holiday Start Date: _____

I enclose cheque/money order/postal order number _____

For £ _____ made payable to BLAKES/GEOPUBS
and crossed A/C payee only.

We regret that credit card payments cannot normally be made by U.K. residents unless the order value is in excess of £20.

Signature _____ Date _____

Orders from outside the U.K.

We are able to accept orders from abroad but as mailing costs are high and vary widely we are unable to quote exact prices. Therefore, the only method of payment acceptable is by Visa, Mastercard or Eurocard. Please indicate your credit card type and write the number here:

Visa/Mastercard/Eurocard

Expiry Date _____

We will mail the publications required and charge your account at the published rates plus an appropriate mailing charge.

IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO CUT YOUR BROCHURE YOU MAY ORDER
PUBLICATIONS BY LETTER, QUOTING THE APPROPRIATE REFERENCE NUMBER.

BOATING IN BRITAIN

GENERAL

BW37 Inland Waterways of Great Britain - by LA Edwards. The standard work, comprehensive and informative. Illustrated with

photographs and sketch maps £21.95

BW45 Canal and River Cruising - Official IWA manual, excellent for beginners, useful for the more experienced. £8.25

Well illustrated, practical guide

NORFOLK BROADS

BW01 Blakes' Norfolk Broads Holiday Map - New 1994 edition. Full details including navigation information, boatyards, moorings, town maps, roads, footpaths, inns, etc £2.75

BW28 What to do on the Norfolk Broads - (Jarrolds) Annually updated and detailed guide £5.00

BW29 East Anglia Guide - Packed with information on the attractions of the area. Published by East Anglian Tourist Board £4.50

BW30 Hamilton's Angler's Guide - Well known reference book £2.25

BW31 Inns and Taverns of the Norfolk Broads A cruising guide to selected waterside inns £6.25

BW51 Discovering North Norfolk and the Broads Includes walks and excursions for boat users £8.50

ENGLISH CANALS AND RIVERS

BW32 Nicholson's/Ordnance Survey Inland Waterways of Britain planning map £6.50

Nicholson's new Ordnance Survey Guides to the Waterways Full navigational details, locks, etc and accompanying notes on facilities, places of interest as follows:

BW33 Nicholson's Guide No 1

South - covering River Anon, Grand Union, Lee and Stort, Kennet & Avon, Monmouthshire & Brecon, Oxford Canal, Gloucester & Sharpness, River Severn, Stratford Canal, Worcester to Birmingham £11.95

BW34 Nicholson's Guide No 2

Central - covering Ashby, B.C.N., Birmingham & Fazeley, Caldon, Coventry Grand Union (Leicester section), Llangollen, North Oxford, Shropshire Union, Staffs & Worcs, Stourbridge, Trent & Mersey £11.95

BW35 Nicholson's Guide No 3

North - covering Bridgewater, Chesterfield, Erewash, Fossdyke and Witham, Lancaster, Leeds - Liverpool, Macclesfield, Peak Forest and Ashton, River Trent and Mersey, Weaver Navigation £11.95

BW52 Up and Downs of a Lock-keeper Light hearted look at the lock scene £5.95

CAMBRIDGESHIRE WATERWAYS Detailed navigation maps including locations and roads adjoining the waterways

BW41 The Upper Great Ouse £5.95

BW42 The River Cam and Lower Ouse £5.95

BW43 The Middle Level £5.95

RIVER THAMES

BW36 Nicholson's New Ordnance Survey Guide to the River Thames - Fully detailed navigational guide and accompanying text on riverside facilities and places of interest £11.95

BW46 River Thames Map £3.70

CRUISING GUIDES TO INNS AND TAVERNS OF THE THAMES

BW47 Reading to Lechlade £6.25

BW48 Sonning to Teddington £6.25

BW49 Stanfords River Thames - A companion and boating guide. Hardback, fully illustrated £19.95

SCOTLAND

BW38 Getting to know the Caledonian Canal £3.25

BW39 Caledonian Canal map £2.25

BW40 Firth of Clyde navigational chart 1/150,000 £10.95

BOATING ABROAD

FRANCE

BW24 Cruising French Waterways - by Hugh McKnight. Fully illustrated description of all French rivers and canals in great detail £35.00

BW19 IGN (French Government Survey) Map of French Roads and Motorways - excellent motoring map £3.95

BW14 French Waterways - general map of the whole network identifying areas covered by the following ECM guides - a useful reference map £8.95

Charts by Editions Cartographiques Maritimes - fully detailed navigational guide with text covering points of interest, facilities, etc, in English/French/German

BW11 Les Canaux du Midi - Royan to Beaulieu (including C. Lat à la Garonne, C. du Midi, C. du Rhône à Sète, Petit Rhône £12.95

BW07 Canal du Nivernais - Auxerre to Decize £10.95

BW06 Canaux du Centre - St Mammes to Chalon sur Saône (including Lat. à la Loire, Loing) £10.95

BW05 Canal de Bourgogne - Laroche to St Jean de Losne £10.95

BW26 Canal de l'Est - Liege to Corbe £11.95

BW18 Burgundy Canals - combines C. de Bourgogne, C. du Nivernais, River Yonne on one guide £16.95

BW25 Charente - Angoulême to the sea £12.95

BW12 Brittany - rivers and canals £12.95

BW10 Saône - Lyon to Corbe £15.95

BW13 Pays de la Loire - Mayenne, Oudon, Sarthe £15.95

BW17 Canal de la Marne au Rhin et des Houillères de la Sarre £15.95

BW08 Champagne/Ardennes - Pontallier to Givet including C. de la Marne à la Saône £14.95

BW27 River Lot - Luzech to Cregols £11.95

IRELAND

BW02 Shannon Navigational Chart - from Irish Boat Rentals Association £10.95

BW03 Grand Canal - charts/guide £6.70

BW04 River Barrow - charts/guide £7.70



We're waiting for your call

7 DAYS A WEEK TELEPHONE RESERVATIONS SERVICE

The Number to Ring

We're here to help you with fast friendly service and advice.
Have your brochure handy and just dial this number:

Boating in Britain 0603 782911

Boating Abroad 0603 784131

One of our reservations consultants will be able to give you immediate information on availability and lots of other help besides



The Time to Call

November		March, April & May	
Monday & Tuesday	9am - 7pm	Monday to Friday	9am - 8pm
Wednesday to Friday	9am - 6pm	Saturday	9am - 5pm
Saturday	9am - 12 noon	Sunday	10am - 4pm
Sunday	10am - 1pm	(Good Friday)	9am - 4pm
December		June	
Monday & Tuesday	9am - 8pm	Monday & Tuesday	9am - 8pm
Wednesday to Friday	9am - 5pm	Wednesday to Friday	9am - 7pm
Saturday	9am - 12 noon	Saturday	9am - 5pm
Sunday	10am - 1pm	Sunday	10am - 4pm
Christmas 1993		July & August	
We will close at 12 noon on Friday		Monday to Thursday	9am - 8pm
24th December and re-open on		Friday	9am - 7pm
Tuesday 28th December between		Saturday	9am - 5pm
10am - 4pm.		Sunday	10am - 4pm
January		September	
New Years Day (1st)	10am - 4pm	Monday	9am - 7pm
Bank Holiday (Mon 3rd)	9am - 6pm	Tuesday to Friday	9am - 6pm
Monday to Friday	9am - 9pm	Saturday	9am - 5pm
Saturday	9am - 7pm	Sunday	10am - 1pm
Sunday	10am - 8pm		
February		October	
Monday to Friday	9am - 8pm	Monday to Friday	9am - 6pm
Saturday	9am - 6pm	Saturday	9am - 12 noon
Sunday	10am - 7pm	Other Bank Holidays	
		Open	10am - 3pm

Remember... It's cheaper to phone after 6pm and at weekends. Confirm telephone reservations straightaway by first class post by sending a completed Booking Form and appropriate Initial Payment. It's safer to use first class post because we need to receive your confirmation within 5 days of your telephone reservation.

You Can Also Book By:

● **Telex** - Our number is 97114 (Blakes G)

● **Fax** - Our number is 0603 782871

Visa, Mastercard, Eurocard, Connect and Switch account holders can also confirm reservations by faxing a completed booking form to us day or night.

Please clearly show your own fax number and telephone number in case the booking form transmission is not clear.

● Post

You can, of course, if you prefer, complete and post your Booking Form with the Initial Payment without first making a telephone reservation. But please give as large a choice of boats and dates as possible. Whichever way you choose to book you'll have prompt confirmation from us.

● **Or through your local ABTA Travel Agent**

Blakes Holidays Ltd, Wroxham, Norwich, Norfolk NR12 8DH

Initial Payment to send with your Booking Form

Holidays in Britain

BOAT SIZE (lower number of berths indicated in Brochure details)	TOTAL INITIAL PAYMENT PER BOOKED BOAT	
	FOR A SHORT BREAK (OR PART WEEK)	PER WEEK OF YOUR HOLIDAY
2 OR 3 BERTH	£78	£90
4 OR 5 BERTH	£92	£105
6 OR 7 BERTH	£107	£120
8 OR 9 BERTH	£129	£145
10 TO 12 BERTH	£148	£165
ALL HOUSEBOATS	£55	£65

Note: Your Initial Payment comprises the deposit on your holiday boat plus the Blakes Holiday Protection Insurance Payments as detailed on page 175.

FULL PAYMENT IS REQUIRED FOR HOLIDAYS BOOKED WITHIN FIVE WEEKS OF THE START DATE FOR HOLIDAYS IN BRITAIN AND WITHIN EIGHT WEEKS FOR HOLIDAYS ABROAD.

Holidays in France, Ireland or Holland

HOLIDAY DURATION	INITIAL PAYMENT PER PERSON
1 WEEK	£56
2 WEEKS	£86
3 WEEKS	£107

Holiday Cost

The cost of your holiday is the appropriate brochure price plus the mandatory cancellation insurance premium, any required extras and the optional personal insurance if taken. The insurance premiums are shown on page 175.

A Security Deposit (see page 179) is payable, normally in advance.

Payments by Overseas Clients

Full details are shown on page 177

Payments by Credit or Charge Card



You may use your Visa, Mastercard, Eurocard, Connect or Switch account to make your Initial Payment or settle the full hire terms when booking by completing the details on the reverse of the Booking Form. Credit card payments cannot be accepted for bookings made through travel agents.

Norfolk Broads Yachts Price Groups

10% OFF
Extra week terms
For full details see page 179

Hire Charge Periods 1994 - Weeks Commencing Saturdays

JANUARY 8 to MARCH 19	Sailing Special	MAY 28	C
MARCH 26	B	JUNE 4, 11, 18, 25	Sailing Special
APRIL 2	C	JULY 2, 9, 16	A
APRIL 9	A	JULY 23, 30	B
APRIL 16, 23, 30	Sailing Special	AUGUST 6, 13, 20, 27	B
MAY 7, 14, 21	Sailing Special	SEPTEMBER 3 to DECEMBER 10	Sailing Special

A limited selection of boats is available before March 26 and after October 29

Price Group	HIRE CHARGE PERIOD			
	Sailing Special	A £	B £	C £
71	220	234	261	275
72	232	247	276	290
73	244	259	290	305
74	256	272	304	320
75	276	293	328	345
76	284	302	337	355
77	296	315	352	370
78	312	332	371	390
79	324	344	385	405
80	344	366	409	430
81	360	383	428	450
82	376	400	447	470
83	388	412	461	485
84	412	438	489	515
85	424	451	504	530
86	436	463	518	545
87	444	472	527	555
88	468	498	556	585
89	500	531	594	625

Extra Persons: Periods Sailing Special and A £20 per week; periods B and C £30 per week. Children 12 and under as extra persons **FREE**.

Norfolk Broads Houseboats

Hire Charge Periods 1994 - Weeks Commencing Saturdays

JANUARY 8 to MARCH 19	A	JUNE 18	D
MARCH 26, APRIL 2	B	JUNE 25, JULY 2	E
APRIL 9, 16, 23, 30	A	JULY 9, 16, 23, 30	F
MAY 7	A	AUGUST 6, 13, 20, 27	F
MAY 14	B	SEPTEMBER 3	E
MAY 21	C	SEPTEMBER 10	C
MAY 28	D	SEPTEMBER 17, 24	B
JUNE 4, 11	C	OCTOBER 1 to DECEMBER 10	A

A limited selection of boats is available before March 26 and after October 29

Price Group	HIRE CHARGE PERIOD					
	A £	B £	C £	D £	E £	F £
91	92	111	139	148	166	185
92	122	147	184	196	220	245
93	127	153	191	204	229	255
94	135	162	202	216	243	270
95	145	174	217	232	261	290
96	157	189	236	252	283	315

Extra Persons: Periods A, B, C and D £20 per week, periods E and F £30 per week. Children 12 and under as extra persons **FREE** at all times.

YOUR INITIAL PAYMENT ON BOOKING INCLUDES A NON-RETURNABLE SUPPLEMENTARY CHARGE FOR CANCELLATION INSURANCE (SEE PAGE 175). ALL TERMS ARE PER BOAT PER WEEK IN £ STERLING AND INCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%. FOR SUNDAY TO TUESDAY STARTS PREVIOUS SATURDAY CHARGES APPLY. FOR WEDNESDAY TO FRIDAY STARTS FOLLOWING SATURDAY CHARGES APPLY. **FREE** ON ALL BOATS - BED LINEN, GAS SUPPLY, CUTLERY, CROCKERY, COOKING UTENSILS.

Short Break Price Groups

40% OFF
Weekly Rates

'Blakeaway' 3 or 4 night Short Breaks

All boats in Britain (except Norfolk Broads Yachts & Houseboats)
Hire Charge Periods 1994 - Short Breaks starting within dates shown

UP to MARCH 22	A	MAY 18 to MAY 24	C
MARCH 23 to APRIL 5	B	MAY 25 to MAY 31	F
APRIL 6 to 26	Spring Saver	JUNE 1 to JUNE 14	D
		SEPTEMBER 12, 13	D
APRIL 27 to MAY 10	A	SEPTEMBER 14 to 20	B
MAY 11 to MAY 17	B	SEPTEMBER 21 ONWARD	A

N.B. 'Blakeaway' bookings which fall entirely or in part within the Bank Holiday weeks commencing April 2, April 30 and May 28 cannot normally be accepted more than 10 days in advance.

Price Group	Spring Saver	HIRE CHARGE PERIOD				
		A £	B £	C £	D £	F £
1	97	106	119	132	141	159
2	103	113	127	141	151	170
3	109	118	133	148	158	178
4	114	124	139	155	165	186
5	120	131	147	164	175	197
6	123	135	151	168	180	202
7	127	138	156	173	184	208
8	130	142	160	177	189	213
9	135	147	166	184	196	221
10	138	151	170	189	201	226
11	142	154	174	193	206	232
12	145	158	178	198	211	237
13	148	162	182	202	216	243
14	151	165	186	207	220	248
15	155	169	190	211	225	253
16	158	172	194	216	230	259
17	163	178	200	222	237	267
18	168	183	206	229	244	275
19	171	187	210	234	249	280
20	175	190	214	238	254	286
21	178	194	219	243	259	291
22	181	198	222	247	264	297
23	184	201	226	252	268	302
24	188	205	231	256	273	307
25	191	208	235	261	278	313
26	196	214	241	267	285	321
27	201	219	247	274	292	329
28	204	223	251	279	297	334
29	208	226	255	283	302	340
30	211	230	259	288	307	345
31	214	234	263	292	312	351
32	219	239	269	299	319	359
33	226	246	277	308	328	370
34	229	250	281	312	333	375
35	235	257	289	321	343	386
36	241	262	295	328	350	394
37	246	268	301	335	357	402
38	250	273	307	342	364	410
39	255	279	313	348	372	418
40	262	286	322	357	381	429
41	267	291	328	364	388	437
42	274	298	336	373	398	448
43	282	307	346	384	410	462
44	290	316	356	396	422	475
45	295	322	362	402	429	483
46	298	325	366	407	434	489
47	305	333	374	416	444	499
48	312	340	382	425	453	510
49	318	347	390	434	463	521
50	325	354	399	443	472	532
51	328	358	403	447	477	537
52	336	367	413	459	489	550
53	343	374	421	468	499	561
54	349	381	429	477	508	572
55	356	388	437	486	518	583

Extra Persons (if applicable): £12, except F period £18
Terms for other 'Blakeaway' Short Breaks outside the periods shown above are normally 60% of the full week terms published in the tables on pages 180 and 181. They are normally bookable only 10 days in advance.

Optional Extras

Extra Persons - Norfolk Broads Boats

Many boats will accommodate extra persons at the following standard charges per person, per week inc. VAT.

In Hire Charge Periods: Spring Saver, A, B, C, D, E	£20
In Hire Charge Periods: F, G, H	£30
over Norfolk Broads Yachts and Houseboats see page 181)	
Children aged 12 and under taken as extra persons	FREE
(no minimal charge may be made for bed linen)	
Extra person charges are not normally applicable to boats on the English Canals and rivers or in Scotland.	

Other Extras

are offered with your hire boat subject to availability. The charges below, including VAT at the appropriate ruling rate, are representative of the maximum price per week but charges may vary between boatyards.

Norfolk Broads & Thames only	£32
Rowing Dinghy	£42
Sailing Dinghy	
Television (if extra)	£50
Colour	£9
Outside (from)	£19
Under Cover (some boatyards only) from	£5
Each	£10
	£21

Additional optional extras are available from certain boatyards as indicated in brochure details.

Remember

Diesel Fuel for your boat's engine is normally charged extra but you only pay for what you use. (See notes below and on page 15).

Security Deposit

	Cruisers Narrowboats	Yachts
14 berth per holiday	£100	£80
8-12 berth per holiday	£120	£100
4-12 berth per holiday	£140	£120

The above table shows the Deposit which the boat owner will normally require against safe return of the boat and its full inventory of equipment. It will be included in the total amount payable and shown on your booking confirmation. Upon safe return of the boat and its equipment your deposit will be refunded after deduction of the cost of fuel used during your cruise. Any damage, loss or breakages in excess of these deposits will incur no extra penalty, but in these cases the fuel will be charged separately. Some boat owners, such as those with fuel inclusive terms, require deposits lower than those shown above. A higher deposit is required for a few Blue Chip rated larger boats and for some of the more powerful cruisers in Scotland with higher than normal fuel consumption.

In addition to the above deposit may be required in certain circumstances (eg all male or all female parties), but if so you will be advised when booking and the additional amount will be payable on arrival at the boatyard.

Damage Waivers Several boat operators offer you the option of paying a non-refundable Damage Waiver (normally £15 per booking) instead of a Security Deposit and, if applicable, this will be shown on your booking confirmation. If you take this option you will only be asked to pay a fuel deposit.

Please note that as stated on relevant brochure pages, the following operators do not accept Security Deposits but require Damage Waiver payments: Dartline, Black Prince Holidays, Corsair Cruisers, Silsden Boats, West Highland Sailing.

Cancellation Insurance Cover is obligatory and is automatically provided against loss of your deposit and liability to pay the balance of hire charges if you have to cancel or curtail your holiday for certain unavoidable reasons.

The small premium is additional to the hire terms but included in the initial payment made when you confirm your reservation (see pages 175 and 178).

Payment of Balance Please note that the balance of hire terms and any extra charges and deposits should be paid 28 days in advance of your holiday start date unless otherwise stated on the booking confirmation. Receipts are not normally issued.

Minimum age of hire 18 years (21 for Scotland).

Take-over/Return times The usual time of boarding your boat is 4pm and it should be returned by 9am on the final day of hire.

Navigation Licences All boats are licensed for the waterways on which they are based. In some areas it is possible to extend your cruising area by paying a small extra toll or licence fee. See the area introduction pages for details.

Toilet Service All Broads cruisers and most on other waterways are fitted with flushing sealed unit toilets similar to those in aircraft. They may require 'pump-out' service during your holiday. This operation is simple and clean and can be carried out for you at one of a network of service points at a charge not normally exceeding £7 per toilet.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION DOES NOT APPLY TO HOLIDAYS IN FRANCE, IRELAND OR HOLLAND FOR WHICH PLEASE SEE PAGES 147-172

Special Savers

SAVE

UP TO 15% OFF YOUR SECOND WEEK

Book an extra week - or more for the following substantial savings on your second and subsequent consecutive weeks.

Boats on British Waterways

(except Norfolk Broads Yachts and Houseboats) - extra weeks within the period stated:

Period H (23rd July to 27th August)	10% OFF
All other periods	15% OFF

Yachts on the Norfolk Broads

All periods	10% OFF
-------------	---------

These offers may not be available on some boats. Please check when making your reservation.

SAVE

5% OFF PEAK SEASON PRICES ON SELECTED BOATS

On several top quality 2 to 4 berth boats we're reducing peak season prices to help the budget of a couple or small family group. You'll also find this discount available on a few larger boats. This symbol indicates that the boat is available for 'H' period dates at 'G' period prices - a saving of 5%.

SAVE

FREE BERTHS FOR CHILDREN

On all Norfolk Broads boats offering 'extra person berths', children aged 12 and under can occupy them absolutely FREE OF CHARGE - SAVING UP TO £30 EACH.

SAVE

UP TO £30 OFF BY STARTING ON A FRIDAY

Many boats starting on Friday or other weekdays are priced lower than the equivalent boat starting Saturday. Look out for the lower price group numbers in the boat information and save between £5 and £30.

SAVE

TAKE YOUR HOLIDAY IN SPRING OR AUTUMN AND SAVE UP TO 45%

That's the reduction on peak season rates offered by our SPRING SAVER period between Easter and May Day. And as you will see from a glance at our Price Group tables there are some other substantial savings to be made if you can holiday outside July and August.

SAVE

BOOK A 'BLAKEAWAY' SHORT BREAK

3-night weekends and 4 night midweek breaks are available at around 40% LESS THAN FULL WEEK TERMS. See page 16 for more details, then look for the 'Blakeaway' symbol in boat information and refer to the price table on page 181.

SAVE

SPECIAL OFFERS

Sometimes we're able to offer other savings on published prices. Usually this is restricted to cancellations and bookings made at the last minute. But if you're looking for a boating holiday within a budget price just give us a call on 0603 782911 anytime.

From as little as £41 per person per week
According to size of boat, number in party, hire charge period and location.

Price Groups

Waterways of Britain

For Yachts on the Norfolk Broads and Houseboats see overleaf. For France, Ireland and Holland see page 182.

Hire Charge Periods 1994 - Weeks Commencing Saturdays

JANUARY 8 to MARCH 19	A	MAY 28	F	AUGUST 6, 13, 20	H
MARCH 26, APRIL 2	B	JUNE 4, 11	D	AUGUST 27, SEPTEMBER 3	E
APRIL 9, 16, 23	Spring Saver	JUNE 18, 25	E	SEPTEMBER 10	D
APRIL 30, MAY 7	A	JULY 2	F	SEPTEMBER 17	B
MAY 14	B	JULY 9, 16	G	SEPTEMBER 24 to DECEMBER 10	A
MAY 21	C	JULY 23, 30	H		

A limited selection of boats is available before March 26 and after October 29

YOUR INITIAL PAYMENT ON BOOKING INCLUDES A NON-RETURNABLE, SUPPLEMENTARY CHARGE FOR CANCELLATION INSURANCE (SEE PAGE 175)

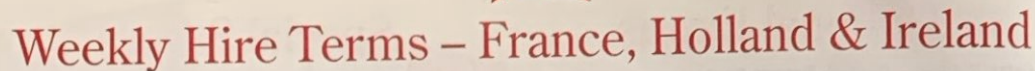
	HIRE CHARGE PERIOD									
Price Group	Spring Saver	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
1	162	177	199	221	236	251	266	280	295	
2	173	189	213	236	252	268	284	299	315	
3	182	198	223	248	264	281	297	314	330	
4	190	207	233	259	276	293	311	328	345	
5	201	219	246	274	292	310	329	347	365	
6	206	225	253	281	300	319	338	356	375	
7	212	231	260	289	308	327	347	366	385	
8	217	237	267	296	316	336	356	375	395	
9	226	246	277	308	328	349	369	390	410	
10	231	252	284	315	336	357	378	399	420	
11	237	258	290	323	344	366	387	409	430	
12	242	264	297	330	352	374	396	418	440	
13	248	270	304	338	360	383	405	428	450	
14	253	276	311	345	368	391	414	437	460	
15	259	282	317	353	376	400	423	447	470	
16	264	288	324	360	384	408	432	456	480	
17	272	297	334	371	396	421	446	470	495	
18	281	306	344	383	408	434	459	485	510	
19	286	312	351	390	416	442	468	494	520	
20	292	318	358	398	424	451	477	504	530	
21	297	324	365	405	432	459	486	513	540	
22	303	330	371	413	440	468	495	523	550	
23	308	336	378	420	448	476	504	532	560	
24	314	342	385	428	456	485	513	542	570	
25	319	348	392	435	464	493	522	551	580	
26	327	357	402	446	476	506	536	565	595	
27	336	366	412	458	488	519	549	580	610	
28	341	372	419	465	496	527	558	589	620	
29	347	378	425	473	504	536	567	599	630	
30	352	384	432	480	512	544	576	608	640	

	HIRE CHARGE PERIOD									
Price Group	Spring Saver	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
31	358	390	439	488	520	553	585	618	650	
32	366	399	449	499	532	565	599	632	665	
33	377	411	462	514	548	582	617	651	685	
34	382	417	469	521	556	591	626	660	695	
35	393	429	483	536	572	608	644	679	715	
36	402	438	493	548	584	621	657	694	730	
37	410	447	503	559	596	633	671	708	745	
38	418	456	513	570	608	646	684	722	760	
39	426	465	523	581	620	659	698	736	775	
40	437	477	537	596	636	676	716	755	795	
41	446	486	547	608	648	689	729	770	810	
42	457	498	560	623	664	706	747	789	830	
43	470	513	577	641	684	727	770	812	855	
44	484	528	594	660	704	748	792	836	880	
45	492	537	604	671	716	761	806	850	895	
46	498	543	611	679	724	769	815	860	905	
47	509	555	624	694	740	786	833	879	925	
48	520	567	638	709	756	803	851	898	945	
49	531	579	651	724	772	820	869	917	965	
50	542	591	665	739	788	837	887	936	985	
51	547	597	672	746	796	846	896	945	995	
52	561	612	689	765	816	867	918	969	1020	
53	572	624	702	780	832	884	936	988	1040	
54	583	636	716	795	848	901	954	1007	1060	
55	594	648	729	810	864	918	972	1026	1080	
56	602	657	739	821	876	931	986	1040	1095	
57	616	672	756	840	896	952	1008	1064	1120	
58	627	684	770	855	912	969	1026	1083	1140	
59	638	696	783	870	928	986	1044	1102	1160	
60	649	708	797	885	944	1003	1062	1121	1180	

ALL TERMS ABOVE ARE PER BOAT PER WEEK AND INCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%. FREE on all boats - Bed Linen, Gas Supply, Cutlery, Crockery, Cooking Utensils. CHARGES FOR EXTRA PERSONS AND OTHER OPTIONAL EXTRAS ARE SHOWN ON PAGE 179 OPPOSITE

Key to Symbols in Boat Information

Numbers of berths	Television	Boat Rating	Available for Short Breaks (see pages 16 and 181)	5% OFF 'H' Period Price (see page 179)	The boat price code number to look for in the table above
Double	Black & White TV included at no extra charge	Colour TV included at no extra charge	See page 10 for full details		



France Crown Blue Line see pages 161-165

Hire Charge Periods	Lot/Charente	Other Regions
MARCH 18 TO MAY 5	B	A
MAY 6 TO MAY 19	C	B
MAY 20 TO JUNE 2	D	C
JUNE 3 TO JUNE 23	C	B
JUNE 24 TO JULY 7	D	C
JULY 8 TO AUGUST 18	D	D
AUGUST 19 TO SEPTEMBER 1	D	C
SEPTEMBER 2 TO SEPTEMBER 22	C	B
SEPTEMBER 23 TO OCTOBER 14	B	A
OCTOBER 15 ONWARDS	A	A

BOAT CLASS	Max Pers	A £	B £	C £	D £
Kingfisher	2	378	462	491	578
Carousel	2	476	585	622	732
Couralin	3	458	564	599	705
Crown Capri	3	534	657	698	821
Viviane	4	458	564	599	705
Sirocco	4	499	615	653	768
Musketeer	4	595	733	778	916
Bermuda	4	499	615	653	768
Crown Comet	4	718	884	939	1105
Crown Viscount	5	732	901	957	1126
Star	6	612	754	801	942
Riviera	6	629	775	823	968
Prince	6	766	943	1002	1179
Tasman	6	746	918	975	1147
Crown Crusader	6	1026	1262	1341	1578
Crown Tamaris	6	732	901	957	1126
Buccaneer	7	595	733	778	916
Crown Commander	7	917	1128	1199	1411
Crown Concorde	7	957	1178	1252	1473
Crown Jamaica	7	889	1094	1162	1367
Corsair	8	650	800	850	1000
Conqueror	8	780	960	1020	1200
Flamingo	8	820	1010	1073	1252
Crown Classique	8	1094	1347	1431	1683
Atlantic	9	883	1086	1154	1358
Mediterranean	10	848	1044	1109	1305
Crown Cavalier	10	951	1171	1244	1463
Crown Challenger	12	1162	1431	1520	1788

Holland Crown Blue Line see page 172

Hire Charge Periods	
UP TO AND INCLUDING MAY 5	A
MAY 6 TO JUNE 2	B
JUNE 3 TO JUNE 30	C
JULY 1 TO AUGUST 18	D
AUGUST 19 TO SEPTEMBER 1	C
SEPTEMBER 2 TO SEPTEMBER 22	B
SEPTEMBER 23 ONWARDS	A

BOAT CLASS	Ref	Max Pers	A £	B £	C £	D £
Crown Crystal	AHF11	2	444	592	667	741
Tamaris	AHF13	4	628	837	942	1047
Riviera	AHF12	6	552	736	828	919
Jamaica	AHF14	7	779	1039	1169	1298
Crown Classique	AHF16	8	959	1279	1439	1599
Crown Cavalier	AHF15	10	834	1112	1251	1389

Ireland Emerald Star Line, Carrick Craft
& Shannon Castle Line see pages 168 &

see pages 168 & 169

Hire Charge Periods	
UP TO AND INCLUDING MARCH 29	A
MARCH 30 TO MAY 3	B
MAY 4 TO JUNE 21	C
JUNE 22 TO AUGUST 23	D
AUGUST 24 TO SEPTEMBER 13	C
SEPTEMBER 14 TO OCTOBER 4	B
OCTOBER 5 ONWARDS	A

BOAT CLASS	Ref	Max Pers	A £	B £	C £	D £
EMERALD STAR LINE						
Lock Star	AEN11	5	382	431	558	666
County Star	AEN13	6	500	609	783	910
CARRICK CRAFT						
Dublin	AEN14	2	N/A	263	343	429
Cavan	AEN15	for 2	273	353	434	525
		for 3	283	363	449	540
		for 4	293	373	464	555
Kerry	AEN16	for 2	323	394	500	606
		for 3	338	409	515	621
		for 4	353	424	530	636
Mayo	AEN17	for 2	432	553	705	849
		for 5	452	574	725	868
		for 6	472	593	745	889
Clare	AEN18	8	861	997	1252	1494
SHANNON CASTLE LINE						
Shannon Two	AES16	3	216	270	333	431
Super Four	AES17	4	264	357	426	534
Super Four DL	AES18	4	309	391	515	647
Super Six	AES19	6	402	515	720	892
Super Six Sports	AES20	6	489	617	783	946
Super Eight Sports	AES21	8	715	877	1132	1401

Shannon Sailing see page 169

Hire Charge Periods	
UP TO AND INCLUDING APRIL 15	A
APRIL 16 TO MAY 13	B
MAY 14 TO JUNE 17	C
JUNE 18 TO AUGUST 26	D
AUGUST 27 TO SEPTEMBER 16	B
SEPTEMBER 17 ONWARDS	A

BOAT CLASS	Ref	Max Pers	A £	B £	C £	D £
Horizon 23	AES12	4	363	386	451	479
Westerly Berwick	AES22	7	454	511	568	624

Celtic Canal Cruisers see page 170

Hire Charge Periods	
MARCH 5 TO APRIL 8	A
APRIL 9 TO MAY 6	B
MAY 7 TO JULY 1	C
JULY 2 TO AUGUST 26	D
AUGUST 27 TO SEPTEMBER 16	C
SEPTEMBER 17 TO SEPTEMBER 30	B
OCTOBER 1 TO OCTOBER 29	A

BOAT CLASS	Ref	Max Pts	A £	B £	C £	D £
Celtic Prince	AEG11	2	270	324	405	450
Celtic Princess	AEG12	4	332	434	543	603
Celtic Duchess	AEG18	6	433	567	709	788
Celtic King	AEG14	7	468	613	767	852
Celtic Knight	AEG15	6	433	567	709	788
Celtic Queen	AEG17	9	569	745	932	1035

BOOKING FORM

(FIRST PAGE OVERLEAF)

9. Previous Boating Experience (Not generally required)

Proof of previous boating experience is requested in the brochure for the West Coast of Scotland and a few yachts and larger narrowboats. If so please state experience and give details of any relevant licences or qualifications that you have.

10. Additional Information

(a) If your party includes another family or families, please give details here:

Initials		Surname	
Mr/Mrs/Miss			
Address			
		Postcode	

Initials		Surname	
Mr/Mrs/Miss			
Address			
		Postcode	

IT WILL HELP US IMPROVE OUR SERVICE FOR THE FUTURE IF YOU WOULD ALSO COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING

(b) Will this be your main holiday?	YES ☐	NO ☐	(g) Have you had a Blakes holiday before this one?	A) No ☐
(c) If NO, is your main holiday likely to be	A) Abroad ☐	☐		B) Once ☐
	B) UK ☐	☐		C) Twice ☐
(d) If NO above, will your main holiday be	A) Self-Catering ☐	☐		D) More than twice ☐
	B) Hotel ☐	☐	(h) If you had a Blakes holiday before was it	
	C) Other ☐	☐	A cottage holiday in the UK ☐	A boating holiday in the UK ☐
(e) How many holidays or short breaks of three nights or more away from home do you expect to take in a year?	A) Only one ☐	☐	A cottage holiday abroad ☐	A boating holiday abroad ☐
	B) Two ☐	☐		
	C) More than two ☐	☐	(i) When considering this holiday what was most important to you?	A) The waterway area ☐
(f) When was the last time?	Month			B) The type/size of boat ☐
	Year			C) The cost ☐

11. Payment Details

Please make cheques etc payable to **Blakes Holidays Ltd**
and write your name, address and **Booking Reference Number** on
the reverse - Thank you.

Credit Card Payments – complete and tick box, as appropriate

I wish to make my **INITIAL PAYMENT** of

by VISA/MASTERCARD/EUROCARD/
CONNECT/SWITCH (circle card type)

Please charge to my account no. below (for SWITCH add issue no. here)

[illegible]

ALSO please charge the whole of the balance (plus any additional items then due) to my credit card account 4 weeks before the date of my holiday

Expiry Date _____ For cardholder's signature only _____
If cardholder's signature is not that of hirer detailed on previous page, please give
cardholder's name and address. _____

Title		Surname	
Initials		Address	
Postcode		Telephone	

CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS ARE NOT PERMISSIBLE
FOR BOOKINGS VIA TRAVEL AGENTS

12. Customer Mailing Service

As a service to our customers, we make our customers lists available to carefully screened companies whose products or services we feel may be of interest to you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please tick this box.

13. Your signature

I declare that I am over 18 years of age (21 if booking for Scotland). I agree and hereby accept on behalf of myself and all named persons on this booking form that this booking is made in accordance with the Conditions on page 176 of the brochure and to make all payments in relation to these.

Signature	Date